AGRICULTURE REFORM, FOOD AND JOBS ACT OF 2013

REPORT

OF THE

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION AND FORESTRY

ON

S. 954

together with

ADDITIONAL VIEWS

SEPTEMBER 4, 2013.—Ordered to be printed
Filed, under authority of the order of the Senate of August 1, 2013

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
29–010 WASHINGTON : 2013
AGRICULTURE REFORM, FOOD AND JOBS ACT OF 2013

SEPTEMBER 4, 2013.—Ordered to be printed

Filed, under authority of the order of the Senate of August 1, 2013

Ms. STABENOW, from the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, submitted the following

REPORT

together with

ADDITIONAL VIEWS

[To accompany S. 954]

The Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry (the Committee), reported an original bill (S. 954) to provide for the continuation of agricultural programs through fiscal year 2018, and for other purposes, and recommends that the bill do pass.

CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purpose of the Bill</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backgrounds and Needs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Provisions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative History</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Costs</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Impact Statement</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressionally Directed Spending</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section-by-Section Analysis</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollcall Votes in Committee</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Views</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in Existing Law</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PURPOSE OF THE BILL

The purpose of this legislation is to reform, extend, modify, streamline and strengthen the nation’s policies and programs pertaining to food, fiber, agriculture, conservation, rural development, agricultural trade and food aid, rural energy initiatives, forestry on private lands and research, education, and extension encompassing
these subjects. Congress most recently addressed these programs comprehensively in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (P.L. 110–627).

The reported bill reduces the deficit by reductions in mandatory spending through policy-based revisions that improve the function and effectiveness of the programs created or extended by this legislation. These revisions include reforming assistance to farmers and ranchers through coverage for the risks that farmers and ranchers face; strengthening the efforts by farmers and landowners to conserve and enhance the quality of natural resources related to agriculture production, including privately owned forest land; promoting agricultural trade and market opportunities; and providing food aid and development assistance to developing countries.

The bill also works to improve the integrity of food assistance to low-income families along with enhancing the diets and health of all Americans. It streamlines the authorities for the provision of credit to farmers and ranchers and improves efforts to help young and beginning farmers and ranchers. The bill also fosters economic growth and a high quality of life in rural communities while streamlining the authorizations related to rural development and improving program effectiveness.

A significant purpose of the reported bill is improving support for the research, education and extension efforts involving food, agriculture and related fields. The reported bill also invests in the research, development and use of agriculturally-based renewable energy, chemicals and other biobased products, and it continues and enhances investments that assist and promote specialty crops and organics. Finally, the reported bill aims to enhance and improve federal crop insurance for all crops.

The reported bill authorizes programs for the 2014 through 2018 crop and fiscal years.

BACKGROUND AND NEEDS

TITLE I—COMMODITY PROGRAMS

For 80 years, the United States has provided support to agricultural producers through a variety of programs and initiatives. Historically, the vast majority of that support has been for assistance with low prices, supply or production controls and general subsidy or income transfer payments. In recent years, Congress has shifted emphasis towards policies that address farm risks. In 2000, Congress passed the Agriculture Risk Protection Act that enhanced risk management for farmers through the public-private partnership with crop insurance providers. In 2008, the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act (the 2008 Farm Bill) included two revenue-based assistance programs: one as an alternative to counter-cyclical payments and another targeted at assistance for natural disasters. The bill reported by the Committee builds upon those earlier efforts and takes a significant step forward in reforming commodity policy by moving away from traditional income support and towards risk management with assistance only in the case of loss.

Recently, the agricultural sector has experienced unprecedented strength and economic growth, while at the same time the national economy has struggled to recover from an economic downturn. The Economic Research Service at the U.S. Department of Agriculture
(USDA) has forecast record net farm income in 2011 and 2012, exceeding $90 billion each year. Additionally, USDA estimates that the five years of highest earnings for farmers over the last three decades have occurred since 2004. Record high commodity and livestock prices, caused by strong demand both domestically and overseas, have driven farm incomes. However, historic prices are also pushing up input costs and land values to record levels and increasing the level of risk a farmer must manage.

The reported bill accomplishes significant and fundamental reform of the commodity programs, delivering substantial reductions in mandatory spending while still helping farmers and ranchers in times of need. Direct payments, counter-cyclical payments and the Average Crop Revenue Election payments are eliminated beginning with the 2014 crop year. In their place, new risk-based programs are authorized for the 2014 through 2018 crop years. The Agriculture Risk Coverage (ARC) program updates and modernizes commodity assistance designed to supplement crop insurance, while the Adverse Markets Payment (AMP) program provides market-oriented support for commodities when prices drop significantly or when markets are depressed for multiple years.

The Committee acknowledges that the risks a farmer must manage to produce crops are immense and come from both the weather impacting crop yields and from the market delivering a price too low to cover the costs of producing a crop. The Committee acknowledges that crop insurance provides very effective coverage for yield risk for many crops and farmers. The improvements contained in Title XI are designed to make it more effective for more farmers and more crops. However, crop insurance, covers only a portion of a farmer's loss and includes a “deductible” range within which the farmer is self-insured. The deductible can be larger than a farmer's operating margin. As such, the ARC program is designed to supplement crop insurance and help farmers manage risk through limited assistance within the deductible range for revenue losses not otherwise covered by crop insurance. Like crop insurance, payments are made using a producer's planted acres and determined by actual county or individual farm yields and actual market prices. The guarantee upon which a payment is triggered utilizes a benchmark calculation of actual yields and market prices on a rolling five-year basis, dropping out the highest and lowest years of each (known as the “Olympic average”). With this structure, ARC treats every covered commodity and every farmer growing a covered commodity in the same fashion.

Because crop insurance does not cover multi-year price risk, the Committee acknowledges that significant risk exposure for farmers comes from a collapse in prices that is sustained or from multiple years in which prices decline. Low or declining prices are especially problematic because farm input costs—such as the cost of seed, fuel and fertilizer—tend to increase with commodity prices but not decrease as quickly as commodity prices. Farmers typically contract in advance for these inputs, further exposing them to downside price risk.

The Committee created ARC to provide effective, market-oriented assistance for price declines without insulating farmers from long-term trends in the market. By using a rolling five-year Olympic average of historical prices, the program provides assistance when
the market decreases significantly year-over-year; allowing farmers and input prices the ability to respond. If the market decline is short-term, program assistance can help with the volatility. If the decline is longer-term, such as more than four or five years, ARC adjusts with the market and the guarantee decreases to avoid distortions. The Committee understands that price declines over a longer timeframe do not constitute shocks to the system that threaten farm operations; rather they are trends requiring appropriate responses by farmers. Accordingly, ARC provides limited assistance in the initial years of collapsed or declining prices allowing input prices to follow commodity prices lower and provide farmers time to adjust their operations. The five-year Olympic average price used in ARC is part of a market-oriented solution to the multi-year price risks a farmer must manage.

The Committee acknowledges concerns with ARC and its ability to provide sufficient assistance for price risks, while also acknowledging the substantial concerns with programs that protect farmers from market trends. The reported bill, therefore, includes the Adverse Market Payments (AMP) program as a market-oriented catastrophic price risk management tool to complement the ARC program and crop insurance by covering severe, multi-year price declines. To avoid planting and market distortions, as well as to assuage concerns about implications for agricultural agreements in the World Trade Organization, the price assistance provided by AMP remains decoupled from actual planting decisions and production outcomes by continuing to use a farm’s historic base acres for each covered commodity. The AMP program uses a rolling 5-year Olympic average of actual, historic market prices, identical to the calculation in the ARC program, to set AMP reference prices. This rolling average provides assistance against price-based risks from a multi-year price collapse but eventually adjusts to the market so as to not insulate farmers against market trends. A fixed reference price is used for rice and peanuts due to lower participation rates in revenue-based insurance products by producers of those commodities and due to concerns raised by the rice and peanut industries regarding different market realities for their crops. In an effort to address a potential overlap between the AMP and ARC programs, a cap on ARC payments is set using the AMP reference price level for each covered commodity. This limit on ARC payments prevents duplication of payments for the same price loss for a commodity when it is planted on the AMP base acres attributed to it on the farm.

The reported bill also continues marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments through the 2018 crop year with only two changes. Due to the loss before the World Trade Organization in a dispute initiated by Brazil against U.S. cotton supports, the loan rate for cotton is revised so that it can float between $0.52 per pound and $0.45 per pound based on a rolling two year average of prices. In addition, the conservation compliance provisions currently applicable to Title I programs and continued in this legislation are also applied in their entirety to the marketing loan program.

The current sugar program is also continued without change through the 2018 crop year.
Subtitle D of Title I provides assistance to dairy producers by establishing new programs that utilize risk management concepts. The programs utilize market signals to help prevent over-supply and to help insure against profit margin reduction. The dairy industry experienced serious hardship in 2009 when prices received for milk marketings decreased significantly, resulting in an estimated 20 percent loss in dairy farm equity. The total loss of equity from 2007 through 2009 is estimated at $20 billion. Existing dairy support programs, including the Milk Income Loss Contract (MILC) program and the Dairy Product Price Support Program (DPPSP), proved insufficient for ensuring the viability of many dairy operations, thereby exposing a significant risk to the domestic dairy industry. In response, dairy producers representing operations of all sizes undertook a nationwide effort to create a proposal that would help insure against reduced operating margins and stabilize dairy markets in times of overproduction. The reported legislation formalizes concepts of the producers' proposal.

The reported legislation repeals MILC, DPPSP, and the Dairy Export Incentive Program (DEIP) and replaces them with a new, voluntary safety net, comprised of the Dairy Production Margin Protection Program (DPMPP) and the Dairy Market Stabilization Program (DMSP). The Committee's revisions to the original proposals contained in the reported bill are intended to ensure that the programs are growth and export oriented, as well as more equitable to farms across the country. The new safety net can be customized for each dairy farm, putting affordable risk management in the hands of dairy producers. To participate, producers will opt-in to the DPMPP, elect a level of protection that fits each operation's risk management needs, and share in program costs, allowing producers of all sizes to manage risk on more of their milk production at higher protection levels. Previous safety net programs did not require producer investment and had limited effectiveness for many dairy farms due to various limitations on the assistance provided.

The first component of the new safety net, the DPMPP, provides support based on the fluctuating margin between prices received for milk marketings and feed input costs. The DPMPP guarantees basic, catastrophic margin protection on an established production base for all participating dairy operations when margin dips below $4.00 for defined consecutive two-month periods. Producers pay an administrative fee for the program. The fee structure is progressive, requiring higher fees from larger operations that may benefit more in times of low margins. The fee is intended only to supplement the costs of administering the programs and to support other measures that will improve dairy markets. In addition to the basic guarantee, the DPMPP also provides producers with an annual opportunity to manage market volatility by buying up additional, supplemental margin protection over the $4.00 basic guarantee, in $0.50 increments, up to $8.00 margin protection on no less than 25 percent and no more than 90 percent of milk marketed. The production base for supplemental margin protection may be updated annually to allow dairy operations and the domestic dairy industry the opportunity to grow over time.

Small and medium size operations tend to have higher relative overhead costs than larger operations due to efficiencies of scale.
The Committee recognized the differences, and provides additional premium subsidies for smaller farms. The reported bill provides a discounted premium on the first four million pounds of milk marketed by each participating producer. To make the program more equitable, all participating dairy operations will qualify for the discounted premium regardless of operation size.

The second component of the new safety net, the DMSP, is designed to correct imbalances in dairy supply and demand when margins are low. The stabilization program provides a market signal based on margin that indicates when producers are oversupplying the market. Generally, when prices for milk marketings fall operations often produce more milk in order to increase revenue. This behavior can rapidly lead to an oversupply of milk, further depressing prices. The DMSP requires producers participating in the margin protection program to temporarily slow production when supply is outpacing demand. When the DMSP is in effect, participating operations will be paid on a percentage of a rolling base, requiring an operation to reduce milk marketings or face a reduced payment. By reducing a participating operation’s milk payment by a percentage during times of oversupply, DMSP removes the incentive for farms to overproduce during times of low margins. Money withheld by the DMSP will be used for USDA dairy product purchases and other activities that rebuild demand. DMSP also includes a suspension trigger based on world prices to help ensure the stabilization program does not result in an increase of cheaper imports into the U.S. market, and to help maintain U.S. dairy product competitiveness in export markets.

Federal Milk Marketing Order (FMMO) reform was not included in the reported legislation. The Committee believes the Department’s well-established process for considering FMMO reform is adequate for addressing potential reform. The Committee reauthorized the authority for the FMMO Review Commission.

The reported legislation includes provisions that require dairy processors to report on more product characteristics to aid in price discovery, including price, quantity, and moisture content of dairy products sold. Additionally, the legislation requires cold storage reporting on quantity and characteristics of dairy products stored by processors or other cold storage facilities.

The reported legislation also requires a study of the new programs’ impacts on the dairy industry prior to consideration of the next Farm Bill. The Committee wants to ensure that the DMSP is not harming the U.S. dairy industry’s ability to thrive in an expanding global marketplace.

Subtitle E of Title I represents another significant change in farm support policy. In 2008, the Farm Bill established a suite of programs to assist farmers and ranchers with losses due to natural disasters. Those programs included Supplemental Revenue Assistance Payments (SURE), Livestock Indemnity Payments (LIP), the Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP), Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP), and the Tree Assistance Program (TAP). All funding and program authorities expired at the end of fiscal year 2011 and do not cover losses suffered by farmers and ranchers in fiscal year 2012. This legislation reauthorizes LIP, LFP, ELAP and TAP with some modifications for fiscal years 2012 through 2018. The legislation moves the
programs into Title I and funds them out of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation. The assistance provided by LIP, LFP, ELAP and TAP is now incorporated into Title I, thereby providing permanent funding baseline for these important disaster assistance programs and placing them on the same reauthorization schedule as the rest of this title. The SURE program is not re-authorized.

Finally, the reported bill contains substantial reforms for commodity programs in terms of limiting payments to farmers, tightening the eligibility requirements based on the producer’s Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) and prohibiting individuals who are not farming from being able to qualify themselves or an entity for payments under Title I. ARC and AMP payments are limited to $50,000 per individual, water, or labor in sufficient quantities. As in the reported bill, the current practice of providing a separate payment limit for peanuts is applied to payments under ARC and AMP. The legislation also revises the AGI limitation, removing the farm/non-farm distinction in calculating income and setting the eligibility requirement at $750,000.

Current law requires that to receive a payment a person or entity must be “actively engaged in farming.” However, this requirement allows multiple people to qualify as actively engaged in the farming operation on the basis of providing “active personal management.” The reported bill removes the “active personal management” component, requiring the provision of labor to qualify as actively engaged. A farm entity may include one person who can qualify as actively engaged as a manager of the farm, but limits it to a single individual and precludes that individual from qualifying multiple entities or qualifying the farm operation for more than the statutory payment limit.

The current farm bill authorizations expire with the current crop and fiscal years. If they are allowed to expire, farm policy reverts to the 1949 Agricultural Adjustment Act and the outdated policies contained therein. The impact on farmers cannot be estimated, however, reversion is expected to be extremely expensive for the Federal taxpayer. Moreover, the U.S. Department of Agriculture would struggle to abruptly adjust administration of current programs and implement policies created over 60 years ago. While the reforms and policy changes in this legislation are necessary in their own right, they are also needed to avoid complications resulting from a return to long-outdated permanent law.

**TITLE II—CONSERVATION**

Agriculture is measured in generations. The most successful farms and ranches are those that can be passed along to children and grandchildren. Agriculture prospers with good, healthy soil and sufficient water in sufficient quantities. Accordingly, the reported bill continues current investments to help farmers and ranchers conserve vital natural resources.

The Committee acknowledges estimates that by 2050 our world population will reach 9 billion people; requiring a 70 percent to 80 percent increase in agricultural production. As incomes rise around the world, diets improve and the demand for higher quality food increases. Much of this demand will be met by America’s farmers and ranchers, who will also need to sustain vital natural resources such as soil and water. While advancing technology for seeds, inputs,
and farming practices will enable farmers and ranchers worldwide to meet increasing demand, sound agricultural conservation practices are necessary to preserve agricultural productivity for future generations.

The Committee recognized that savings could be responsibly achieved in this title through a review of current programs. Emphasis was placed on improvements that enhance program effectiveness and achieve reductions in future outlays. The reported bill continues important conservation investments, while streamlining and improving programs to make them more effective and reducing overall spending in this title. The most significant changes in the reported bill involve the Conservation Reserve Program, conservation easements and regional partnerships for conservation. The legislation also achieves savings in the Environmental Quality Incentives Program in part through program consolidation. Savings also are achieved through improvements to the Conservation Stewardship Program, along with a slight reduction in the annual acreage enrollment limitation.

For over 25 years, the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) has helped preserve soil, water and wildlife resources by placing highly erodible and environmentally sensitive farmland in conserving uses through voluntary contracts with farmers, ranchers and landowners. The 2008 Farm Bill limited CRP enrollment to 32 million acres. Recently, however, high commodity prices and strong demand for land on which to grow commodities have dampened enrollments, reducing the program to just under 30 million acres. Over the next two years alone, contracts on more than 10 million acres currently in the program will expire, many of which are likely to transition to production agricultural uses. With this background, the Committee concluded that lowering the enrollment cap better reflected current program demand, and that significant savings also could be achieved. Understanding the challenges involved in lowering the enrollment cap, the Committee established a multi-year “step down” of the acreage cap over the five-year life of this legislation. This achieves savings while providing for annual signups that allow the most sensitive and erodible lands to remain in the program, and those lands suitable for production to return to agricultural uses. The reported bill provides greater certainty for lands enrolled in CRP to be used for grazing and harvesting, consistent with the conservation purposes of the program. It includes new opportunities for owners and operators to prepare lands for agricultural uses in the last year of the contract.

Conservation easements help to protect specific types of environmentally sensitive lands, such as wetlands and important grazing lands. Easements are also valuable tools for preserving farm and ranch land that is under development pressure. Such easements retain those lands in agricultural uses to produce the crops vital to our national security and economy, as well as the growing food needs of an expanding world population. Current law has three easement programs: the Grasslands Reserve Program (GRP); the Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP) and the Farmland Protection Program (FPP). The authority and funding for two of these programs expire with fiscal year 2013, which would put at risk the opportunity to protect and preserve these lands. By consolidating all three easement program authorities, the Committee establishes ten
year baseline funding for all conservation easements through the Agricultural Conservation Easement Program (ACEP).

ACEP contains two parts: Agricultural Land Easements and Wetland Reserve Easements. Agricultural Land Easements are used to protect lands from development and keep them devoted to agricultural uses, including protecting grazing lands or traditional grasslands and keeping them in grazing and related uses. Wetland Reserve Easements are used to restore, protect, and enhance wetlands, which are important for water quality, quantity and wildlife habitat objectives in many areas. The single program is better focused on long-term land protection with a sufficient investment to be effective in achieving the program's goals.

Another significant change in the reported bill is the consolidation of four existing programs into a single, innovative approach to support locally led conservation projects that address soil, water, or wildlife habitat issues in a specific area or region. The Regional Conservation Partnership Program (RCPP) combines core functions of the Agricultural Water Enhancement Program, the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program, the Cooperative Conservation Partnership Initiative and the Great Lakes Basin Program for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. In both the 2002 and 2008 farm bills, efforts were made to allow eligible organizations to partner with the Secretary of Agriculture (the Secretary) and agricultural producers to build solutions-oriented approaches to local natural resource conservation issues. These past efforts have formed a foundation for the Committee's work in the reported bill. The RCPP takes the next step by consolidating the best features of those efforts under one set of core authorities. This will streamline and simplify the partnership approach for producers, eligible partners and USDA. The Committee believes that partnerships are a cornerstone for conservation and will only continue to grow in importance in the future. The Regional Conservation Partnership Program is a competitive, merit-based program that encourages producers to come together in a collaborative way. Producers and the organizations that they know and trust will sit around the same table with USDA and come up with a joint strategy for how to tackle their most pressing conservation issues. Importantly, limited federal resources will be magnified and multiplied by private resources; all of which are focused on natural resource conserving efforts at the farm and ranch levels with a regional focus.

The title also extends the authorities and appropriations for several important, but smaller conservation programs; makes amendments extending the farm bill funding authority for the Small Watershed Rehabilitation program; and grants limited authority for the Secretary to modify or terminate a floodplain easement enrolled in the Emergency Watershed Protection Program. Finally, because of the streamlining and consolidation efforts in the conservation title, language is included to ensure the Secretary's transition to the new Farm Bill is seamless with respect to rulemaking, existing contracts and transition of funding authorities.

**Title III—Trade**

The Committee has jurisdiction over two types of program authorities in this title: (1) programs that promote exports of U.S. agricultural products; and (2) programs that provide food aid to other
nations. Both types of programs are important to the agricultural economy and to our nation’s geopolitical interests, including providing humanitarian relief to nations facing significant food emergencies such as famine.

Agricultural exports remain a bright spot for U.S. trade as it is one of the only sectors where the U.S. runs a trade surplus, exporting more than we import. U.S. farm exports reached record levels in 2010 and 2011 at over $115 billion and over $136 billion respectively. In comparison, the U.S. exported $53.7 billion worth of agricultural products in 2001—an increase of over 150 percent. Title III of this legislation reauthorizes important programs to continue expanding agricultural exports and trade through promotion activities that open new markets and develop new customers, as well as working to combat trade barriers for U.S. products.

In general, the reported bill extends current authorizations and funding levels for the export promotion programs in this title. These programs include the Market Access Program, the Foreign Market Development Program, the Emerging Markets and Facility Guarantee Loan Program, Technical Assistance for Specialty Crops and the Global Crop Diversity Trust. Minor changes are made to the Export Credit Guarantee Program (GSM–102) to help meet our obligations pursuant to the dispute settlement brought by Brazil before the World Trade Organization.

The Committee also recognizes the importance of America’s leadership in times of food emergencies. Between 850 million and 1 billion people in 77 countries are currently estimated to be food insecure. In 2011, the Food for Peace program authorized in this title benefitted over 46 million people. Annually, Food for Peace donates over 2.5 million metric tons of commodities around the world. Additionally, the McGovern-Dole program authorized by this title helps feed about 3 million children each year, while the Food for Progress program benefits about 7 million people annually. The food aid programs in this title benefit over 60 countries. The Committee recognizes the importance of this assistance and has reauthorized the relevant programs while at the same time reforming key policies to reduce waste in the system and provide flexibility to respond to changing food aid needs.

In general, the reported bill extends current authorizations for international food aid through fiscal year 2018. The reported bill also increases funding available to support strategic prepositioning, which brings food aid commodities to at-risk regions before food emergencies strike. The bill also expands on the success of a pilot program from the 2008 Farm Bill for local and regional food aid procurement, which allows organizations to purchase food through local and regional markets. By linking local and regional purchasing with the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program in the application process, this bill also encourages project graduation for schools participating in McGovern-Dole. The bill puts into action the recommendations of a study authorized by the 2008 Farm Bill to research the quality of U.S. food aid. The Administrator is given increased flexibility to improve the nutritional profile of food aid for target populations, such as children under five and mothers.

Finally, since passage of the last farm bill, the famine in the Horn of Africa has brought new organizations and governments to
the region, all intent on helping reduce hunger and improve food security. This pilot helps coordinate the efforts on the ground by looking at interactions and providing for groups doing resiliency work—efforts that will help ensure that famine does not occur again.

TITLE IV—NUTRITION

The legislation reauthorizes the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), formerly known as “Food Stamps.” In fiscal year 2012, SNAP provided food and nutrition assistance for an average of 46.6 million low-income Americans per month with average benefits of $4.46 per individual per day. The Committee acknowledges that SNAP has proven vital for families who have lost their jobs or experienced significant income loss during the Nation’s recent economic downturn. According to the Census Bureau’s Supplemental Poverty Measure, SNAP lifted about 4 million people out of poverty in 2010, including over 2 million children.

SNAP assistance goes to truly poor families and the most vulnerable members of our society. Roughly 93 percent of SNAP benefits go to households with incomes below the poverty line and nearly 75 percent of SNAP participants are in families with children. About 16 percent of all households receiving SNAP include an elderly member of the family and nearly 20 percent include someone who is disabled. In 2012, SNAP was expected to serve 4 million seniors, 4 million adults with a serious disability, and 23 million children—including 10 million children who live in severe poverty because their families’ cash income is below half of the poverty line.

SNAP is a counter-cyclical program which expands when the economy is weak and contracts as the economy improves. The Congressional Budget Office projects that SNAP participation will decrease to nearly pre-recession levels as the economy recovers. For most families, SNAP is a temporary lifeline, with approximately half of new SNAP recipients receiving assistance for 10 months or less. As the economy recovers and the economic situation in a household improves, the need for assistance recedes and many families exit the program. Moreover, SNAP brings economic benefits during downturns, such as shown by estimates from Moody’s Analytics that every $1 increase in SNAP benefits generates $1.72 in economic activity.

The Committee acknowledges that any program of SNAP’s size and scope will need periodic review for improvements to ensure program integrity. The Committee recognizes SNAP error rates were at an all-time low of 3.42 percent in fiscal year 2012, and that less than 1 cent of every dollar is lost through fraud and abuse. The Committee also recognizes that commercial retailer trafficking was approximately 1 percent, according to USDA. In its review of the programs and authorities in this title, the Committee thoroughly evaluated various elements of program operation, eligibility determination and benefit distribution. Recognizing the need to address federal expenditures in all areas, the Committee focused on changes that would improve program integrity and achieve budget savings in a reasonable manner with minimal impact on the assistance for those in need. The reported bill includes numerous provisions to enhance program integrity and eradicate fraud, including
the prevention of SNAP participation for individuals with significant lottery or gambling winnings, limits on eligibility for traditional college students, added oversight of the restaurant meals program, elimination of the ability to waive error rate penalties, additional fraud prevention measures for electronic benefit transfers (EBT), and additional resources for the Department of Agriculture to employ data mining technologies and prevent fraud and the trafficking of SNAP benefits.

The Committee strengthens program integrity and achieves budgetary savings by addressing concerns regarding the connections between the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) and the Standard Utility Allowance (SUA) used in the SNAP food benefit calculation. To streamline state administration of the SNAP program each state develops and uses a simplified SUA. This fixed dollar amount represents the average household energy costs in the state. States use the SUA to calculate the utilities expense deduction for households in their State. SNAP households that qualify for the SUA will typically receive a higher average amount of monthly SNAP food benefits based on average utilities being paid. Typically, to qualify for the SUA, a SNAP household must demonstrate it has utility expenses. Because LIHEAP rarely covers the full amount of utilities a household pays, receipt of LIHEAP is considered to be a reasonable proxy for actual utility expenses. For program efficiency, SNAP allows households that receive LIHEAP to claim the SUA. Some States have chosen to provide an annual nominal amount (e.g. $1) in LIHEAP benefits to all SNAP households for the sole purpose of increasing monthly SNAP food benefits. According to the Congressional Budget Office, 17 state agencies are issuing nominal LIHEAP benefits to qualify households for additional monthly SNAP benefits.

In general, the Committee supports continuing the practice of utilizing income and deductions as a means to determine appropriate benefit levels based on the amount of income that is available for a household to make necessary food purchases. “Shelter costs” are one of the key components in this determination. The intent of the excess shelter deduction is to appropriately increase benefits for those households with significant housing and utility expenses. LIHEAP is targeted to low-income households who cannot afford to pay their energy bills. Moreover, the Congressional Budget Office has indicated that this connection also reduces SNAP administrative costs. The Committee is concerned with the use of nominal LIHEAP payments to increase SNAP benefits. While the Committee acknowledges many SNAP recipients have difficulty providing food for the entirety of the month based on current SNAP allocations, the Committee contends that state issuance of nominal LIHEAP payments to qualify all SNAP households to claim the SUA is not consistent with the intent of the SNAP utility expense deduction, nor with the intent of the program in general. The Committee recognizes that this practice has brought unwarranted criticism to the program. To address these concerns, the reported bill requires SNAP households to have received at least $10 in annual LIHEAP benefits within the previous 12 months to qualify for the Standard Utility Allowance. The Committee intends for this change to sufficiently deter the practice of using nominal LIHEAP benefits
while not disrupting the relationship between SNAP and LIHEAP and minimizing the impact on SNAP recipients.

In addition to provisions related to program integrity in SNAP, the reported bill builds upon programs to reduce hunger and improve access to healthy fruits and vegetables for seniors, school children, and both urban and rural residents in low-income communities. The Committee recognizes the current economic need for additional resources to help the most vulnerable, and, despite limited resources, the reported bill provides additional funding for the Emergency Food Assistance Program to provide assistance to our Nation's neediest individuals. The bill also modifies the Commodity Supplemental Food Program to remove duplicity and better focus limited resources on seniors who represent nearly 97 percent of program participants.

In addition, the bill continues the distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables by the Department of Defense to schools and service institutions, as well as the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Snack Program.

The Committee recognizes the need for programs to adapt to modern technology. The reported bill authorizes USDA to utilize mobile and online technology for SNAP food benefit redemption at farmers markets and grocery stores. In addition to adaptation of modern technology, it is vital that SNAP be administered in the most efficient and effective way possible.

The Committee recognizes that some improvements to the program may be made under existing authorities, and therefore directs the Secretary to encourage states to stagger the monthly issuance of SNAP benefits across an entire month, in an effort to address challenges for retailers, especially retailers in areas with limited access to food, created by issuance of SNAP benefits to all participants on the same date within a month. These challenges include, but are not limited to, supply of fresh and nutritious product and appropriate staff and operation levels. The Committee encourages USDA to work with all stakeholders, particularly those within states that are in the process of staggering SNAP benefits, to ensure SNAP administration achieves greatest aid to the economy at the least cost.

**Title V—Credit**

The Committee is dedicated to preserving the ability of rural America to access financial credit at reasonable rates in order to ensure continued economic health and growth. Agricultural lending is used to purchase and operate farms, to start and expand agricultural businesses, and to purchase agricultural equipment. Important sources of agricultural credit include commercial lending, USDA, the Farm Credit System, and Farmer Mac. The Committee will continue to work with these stakeholders to increase access to affordable credit in rural America.

The USDA operates a suite of lending programs for farmers and ranchers through the Farm Service Agency's (FSA) Farm Loan Programs. The programs provide important assistance for beginning farmers and ranchers, as well as for farmers and ranchers with limited resources. Farming today requires substantial capital to begin and continue operating, which can be a significant challenge
The Committee recognizes the success of FSA's lending portfolio. In fiscal year 2010, FSA made more than $5 billion in loans to over 36,000 farmers. In fiscal year 2011, FSA made 31,751 loans valued at more than $4.7 billion. In fiscal year 2012, FSA made 32,053 farm loans valued at close to $4.2 billion. These years represent some of the highest lending levels for the Agency and demonstrate the continued strong demand for FSA loans. 16,043 of the loans issued in fiscal year 2012 were made to young, new, and beginning farmers. In fiscal year 2012, the direct loan delinquency rate was 5.4 percent and the direct loan loss rate was 1.0 percent. For the guaranteed programs, the delinquency rate was 1.2 percent and the loss rate was .4 percent.

The reported bill reauthorizes current programs through fiscal year 2018. Of note, the reported bill includes substantial legislative language for both Titles V and VI (Rural Development). The underlying statute for both titles is Public Law 87–128, the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1961 (ConAct). Subsequent farm bills and other legislation added programs, requirements, and other provisions to the ConAct, and several ConAct provisions have become inoperable and contradictory. Over the course of 51 years of amendments, the ConAct has become confusing, convoluted and disorganized. The Committee undertook a significant effort with the Department to streamline and reorganize the ConAct to improve the clarity and administration of authorized programs, which is reflected in the legislative text of both Titles V and VI of the reported bill. Specifically for credit programs, general authorities for Title V continue in one consolidated subtitle with general definitions for Titles V and VI in another consolidated and streamlined title. In carrying out the programs and activities authorized in Title V, the Committee expects USDA to continue operating the programs and activities in accordance with the regulations and procedures in effect on the date of enactment of this Act to the extent that they are consistent with the requirements applicable to such programs and activities provided in this Act. The Committee stresses that it is important that the streamlining of the ConAct not disrupt lending to rural America.

The Committee provides continued support to new and beginning farmers and ranchers by adjusting down payment loan limits, expanding eligibility for new legal entities created for succession planning, adjusting term limits for direct operating loans, and eliminating term limits for guaranteed operating loans. The Committee also provided additional support for military veterans interested in pursuing careers as farmers and ranchers. The Committee also included language that makes commercial fishermen eligible for emergency loans (although they will still not be eligible for operating or farm ownership loans). The reported bill also allows the USDA to conduct targeted pilot programs. The Committee intends that these pilot programs, in part, will help USDA find innovative ways to provide credit to new and beginning farmers and ranchers.

The reported bill adjusts programs to provide lending assistance to farmers and ranchers that struggle with obtaining access to credit, including the historically disadvantaged. First, the reported bill allows the Secretary of Agriculture to establish intermediate
relending for the highly fractionated land program for Indian tribes and tribal corporations. Second, the reported bill updates the term limits for the receipt of both direct and guaranteed loans. Also, the bill includes a pilot lending program for small dollar loans to gleaners and requires the USDA submit a report to Congress on the feasibility of such a program.

In 1996, the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act added provisions to the ConAct to impose term limits on direct and guaranteed operating loans administered by FSA. The term limits were suspended by Congress in 2002, 2006, and most recently by the 2008 Farm Bill which extended the suspension through December 31, 2010. The reported bill eliminates the 15-year lifetime term limits for guaranteed operating loans, and modifies the 7-year lifetime term limits for direct operating loans. For guaranteed operating loans, the term limits were eliminated, as the program is self-sufficient without cost to the American taxpayer and assists commercial lenders in offering needed credit. For direct operating loans, borrower eligibility was extended from a 7-year limit to a 10-year limit, which brings the program in line with the definition of a beginning farmer. Also, for every year a borrower does not take out a direct loan from FSA, a borrower gains one additional year of eligibility in the direct program. This approach will simplify the program and will address potential future down cycles for farmers and ranchers. The bill continues policies that encourage graduation to commercial credit by all FSA borrowers.

The reported bill also allows borrowers who may be delinquent on youth loans to still qualify for federal student loans. While it is important for young borrowers to repay these small-dollar loans, it is also important that the law does not deny students educational opportunities. The bill requires the USDA to make operating loans to farmers who produce local or regional food products. Additionally, it requires the Secretary to train loan officers to lend to these local and regional food producers, to develop ways to value local and regional food in a way that can be used to facilitate lending, to establish price histories for local and regional food production, and to conduct outreach to local and regional food producers.

The bill also mandates that the Farm Credit Administration review its rules no later than 60 days after the bill’s enactment to insure that the rules reflect Congressional intent that Farm Credit System institutions’ oversight of executive compensation practices be transparent and reflect the important responsibility of each institution’s elected board of directors to oversee such practices.

**Title VI—Rural Development**

As in Title V, this title of the reported bill contains significant legislative language to streamline and reorganize the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1961, Public Law 87–128, (ConAct) so as to improve the administration of authorized programs and to simplify the process for those seeking assistance. The legislative text in Title VI is also the result of that effort. The general authorities for rural development are continued but have been organized into specific subtitles. In carrying out the programs and activities authorized in the rural development title, the Committee again expects that the Secretary will continue to operate such programs and activities in accordance with the regulations and proce-
dure in effect on the date of enactment of this Act to the extent that they are consistent with the requirements applicable to such programs and activities provided in this Act.

The Committee has reauthorized the core rural development programs that rural constituents rely on to improve infrastructure and support community and economic development. The Committee believes these programs provide resources that are essential to the future of our rural communities. Rural areas struggle with higher costs for infrastructure needs because of low population density and the unfortunate out-migration that has become all-too common in many rural communities. Traditional infrastructure investments in electricity, telecommunications, water and sewers are continued, and the more recent infrastructure investments in broadband service are augmented by the addition of authority for USDA to provide grant funding for the expansion of broadband service.

The Committee has heard about the challenges rural communities have in accessing resources because they have difficulty completing application forms or determining their eligibility for such programs. It is the Committee’s intent that these programs provide federal resources that improve the quality of life for those living in rural America in an efficient manner with simplified applications and a reduction in unnecessary or redundant paperwork and processes.

Additionally, the Committee encourages rural entities to utilize rural development programs in a manner that supports projects and initiatives that develop long-term community and economic growth strategies. Traditionally, rural development programs have been used to meet an immediate need. The Committee understands that it is essential that versatile programs such as the Community Facilities Loan, Loan Guarantee and Grant Program are available to rural residents to address pressing needs and concerns, and the Committee wants to ensure that the programs authorized in this title continue to provide that type of assistance. However, to the extent possible, the Committee encourages rural communities to consider how they might use rural development resources to address multi-jurisdictional needs, by leveraging federal, state, local or private funding, or otherwise capitalize upon the unique strengths of the rural area to support successful community and economic development. The Committee believes that projects that reflect even one of these characteristics can help to maximize the resources available at all levels of government and ultimately help rural communities reach their full potential. For these reasons, the Committee has provided the Secretary with the discretion to prioritize applications for funding that reflect an applicant’s efforts to maximize resources and support strategic community and economic development.

Another concern brought to this Committee by both USDA and rural constituents is the confusion resulting from the multiple definitions of “rural” used by USDA to determine program eligibility. The many versions are the result of changes brought about by successive Farm Bills. The Committee acknowledges that the previous definitions were developed for sound reasons and with good intent. However, the Committee is concerned that a significant number of cities and towns received waivers through legislation passed by Congress subsequent to passage of previous Farm Bills that grant-
ed them eligibility for Rural Development programs despite the fact that their populations had grown beyond the population limits established in Farm Bill legislation. USDA began using data from the 2010 Census in the Spring of 2013, and a number of previously eligible communities lost that eligibility.

Therefore, to address these concerns, the Committee has provided a single definition of “rural” that is intended to clarify eligibility. The new definition grants eligibility to cities and towns of less than 50,000 in population and not contiguous or adjacent to urbanized areas. The Committee recognizes that some cities and towns of less than 50,000 in population that are located within an urbanized area may in fact be “rural in character.” To ensure that these areas maintain that eligibility, the Committee has provided for a process by which USDA must determine these areas to not be “rural in character” and thus ineligible for these programs. The Committee has directed USDA to consider the following factors when making such determinations: population density, economic conditions, and commuting patterns. The Committee’s intent in authorizing a “rural in character” determination process is to provide USDA with the ability to make practical eligibility determinations; therefore, in making such determinations, the Under Secretary may also give consideration to the unique structure of local government and the history of the area in question. Finally, the Committee has prohibited the Under Secretary from making a determination that a city or town is not “rural in character” for three years to ensure that ongoing projects are completed and not impacted by the changes contained in this Act in order to protect previous federal investments.

Title VII—Research

Agricultural research, extension, and education programs serve the food and agriculture sector, consumers of American agricultural products, and rural communities throughout the United States. Research programs and funding are primarily delivered by two agencies at USDA: the Agriculture Research Service (ARS), which focuses on “intramural” research and basic research; and the National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) which was created by the 2008 Farm Bill to restructure, combine and improve “extramural” research functions at USDA to make better use of limited funds.

The reported bill builds upon the efforts from 2008, allowing unfunded and unused program authorities to expire with fiscal year 2013 and combining, consolidating and streamlining authorities to make a more concentrated and effective use of limited funding. The remaining authorities are extended through fiscal year 2018 with few changes.

The Committee provides additional funding for both the Specialty Crop Research Initiative and the Organic Research and Education Initiative. One of the primary activities necessary to encourage continued market growth, improved food safety and risk management for both of these industries is adequate dedicated research support. The Committee recognizes that research is one of the primary means by which the Farm Bill provides assistance to these
farmers, so the reported bill increases funding beyond the levels in the 2008 Farm Bill, consistent with increased market needs.

The Committee also expects USDA to provide more detailed information regarding expected research expenditures when submitting its annual budget request to Congress. Such efforts are expected to improve transparency and safeguard against unnecessary duplication.

The reported bill provides for the creation of the Foundation for Food and Agriculture Research (FFAR). Modeled after the National Institute for Health Foundation and other successful government-sponsored research foundations, FFAR is intended to leverage federal dollars and private research money to reverse the recent downward trend in agricultural and food research funding. The increased productivity and boost in crop yields experienced by American farmers can be attributed to research investments made 30 to 50 years ago. Federal investment in public agricultural research has been trending downward at a time when the demands of a growing and hungry world require that American agriculture research again take a leading role in pushing forward food production. USDA, the National Academy of Sciences, the National Science Foundation and agricultural research stakeholders will play an integral role in establishing the Foundation. The Committee does not intend for the Foundation to be duplicative of current funding or research efforts, but rather foster public-private partnerships among the agricultural research community, including federal agencies, academia, non-profit organizations, corporations and individual donors to identify and prioritize the most pressing needs facing agriculture. It is the Committee’s view that the Foundation will complement the work of USDA basic and applied research activities and further advance USDA’s research mission. Furthermore, the Committee does not intend in any way for the Foundation’s funding to offset or allow for a reduction in the appropriated dollars that go to agricultural research.

**TITLE VIII—FORESTRY**

The Committee acknowledges the important role forests play in providing clean air and water, critical wildlife habitats, recreational opportunities, sustainable and renewable resources, and economic viability for rural communities across the country. The forestry provisions in this title provide additional tools to maintain forest health across various landscapes, including federal, state and privately owned forest land. There are an estimated 354,000,000 acres of non-industrial forestland in the United States under private ownership. This title provides private forest landowners with important tools, technical assistance and program financial support to conserve and manage their forest acres.

The Committee recognizes the impact of insect infestation and disease on our nation’s forests. In some regions across the country, infestations are reaching epidemic proportions and becoming a central threat to forest health. With this in mind, the reported bill seeks to give forest managers greater opportunity to identify and manage risk in the forest.

The Forest Service estimates that 90 million acres of National Forest system land are in need of restoration. The bill gives the Secretary authority to designate one or more subwatersheds on a
National Forest as treatment areas. Sixth-level hydrologic units were chosen as the unit of measure to ease implementation; however, designating the use of hydrologic units as a unit of measure is not intended to limit the scope of treatment areas in any manner as an area consisting of multiple hydrologic units may be designated as a treatment area.

Insect infestations and disease threaten the health of trees regardless of forest type and there are insects, including many bark beetle species, which prefer to infest large diameter trees. With the goal of improving the longevity and viability of our nation’s forests, the reported bill allows for the removal of old growth or large diameter trees where it is needed to promote the overall health and resilience of a given stand.

Stewardship End Result Contracting is a tool that has been authorized in the past by the Appropriations Committees. By addressing this activity through the Farm Bill, the Committee intends to situate the authorization of this tool within its jurisdiction. Over the last decade, Stewardship Contracting has been a proven method for carrying out needed forest restoration activities, particularly in areas without a strong timber industry presence.

**TITLE IX—ENERGY**

Since the 2002 Farm Bill, this Committee has invested in helping rural communities and American farmers advance renewable energy alternatives. The Committee recognizes the numerous benefits from the expansion of renewable energy, biofuel and biobased products manufacturing and the innovative and pioneering investments made by the programs in this title. The Committee reauthorizes almost all of the programs from the 2008 Farm Bill and provides mandatory funding for the investments made by this title. Continuing a ten-year investment in this area, the energy title supports the creation of new market opportunities for farmers. It also helps producers and rural businesses save money on their energy bills and helps boost the production of farm-grown renewable alternatives to fossil fuels.

In the current economic climate, the new bio-economy is one opportunity for rural communities to strategically develop new markets and create jobs. Biobased manufacturing is an example of how a developing industry can benefit and reinvigorate a rural economy. Most biobased manufacturers will locate near the feedstock, in small towns surrounded by farmland. The economic benefit is two-fold. First, the farmers growing the feedstock will have new markets for their crops. And, second, this approach not only drives the farm economy but it also boosts the local and regional economy by creating new jobs and wealth that stays in those communities. According to a study conducted by USDA, the bio-based plastic and chemical products industry could create over 100,000 American jobs. By nature, most of these jobs will be located in rural America.

The investments made through this title support innovation by assisting entrepreneurs and businesses with investments in projects ranging from commercial-scale digester projects that turn food and agriculture waste into energy, to on-farm energy audits, to educational efforts and similar undertakings for reducing energy consumption and boosting alternative energy production. The Rural Energy for America Program, known as REAP, helps producers re-
duce their energy costs through renewable or efficiency measures. REAP has helped farmers, livestock producers and small businesses reduce their energy costs through various activities. These small investments not only improve the farmer’s profit margins but also help create and retain jobs in local communities. According to testimony from USDA, the REAP program has created or saved over 14,000 jobs in rural America.

Innovations that produce advanced biofuels, bioenergy and other biobased materials are important to our economy and national security but they are often dependent on feedstocks not currently produced on our farms. While farmers can realize substantial economic opportunities in new feedstock markets, the risks of producing these new markets create significant barriers and stifle their growth. The Committee has focused on policies to help farmers overcome these barriers, while connecting them to bioeconomy innovators so as to create new market opportunities, products and jobs.

The investments that help propel biorefineries are also important job creation investments that help build wealth in rural communities. Biobased manufacturing and refining are rooted in our small towns, employing rural residents and developing new markets for biomass feedstocks from local farms and ranches. Often times, financing these facilities can be beyond the capacity of the local communities and banks. The policies in this title are designed to help bridge the capital gap and support innovation in communities and by entrepreneurs. For example, loan guarantees and grants can seed opportunities that will grow new businesses for the community, new markets for farmers, and new jobs for rural residents.

Finally, this title makes investments that seek to save energy and boost the bottom line for America’s farmers and ranchers. Like most small businesses, farmers and ranchers worry about the energy costs associated with running their operations. The relatively small federal investments in on-farm energy production and energy efficiency made by this title can provide real help to farmers that will save money and improve their bottom lines. Energy policy investments spur local job creation and retention, help farmers and rural businesses, and boost local and regional economies.

**TITLE X—HORTICULTURE**

The 2008 Farm Bill contained the first specific title for specialty and organic crops, recognizing the importance of fruits and vegetables, nuts, floriculture and nursery products for the first time in any Farm Bill. The Committee acknowledges that according to the most recent Agricultural Census these crops account for 12.7 percent of harvested acreage and 46.9 percent of total crop value in the United States; demonstrating the significant and growing role of specialty crops in the U.S. farm economy. Specialty crop producers are both expanding American export markets and helping to develop strong, domestic and local food systems. Fruits and vegetables also represent a key component of a complete diet which many Americans continue to lack. The 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans suggests Americans should consume between 9 and 13 servings of fruits, vegetables and nuts each week. For a balanced diet, the Guidelines suggest that half the plate be filled with fruits and vegetables at each meal.
The reported bill builds upon the provisions from the 2008 Farm Bill for specialty crop producers, organic agriculture and local food systems. First, the bill expands the Specialty Crop block grants, which go to states to support research and promotion of fruits and vegetables, and adjusts the grant allocation formula to better account for both high value crops as well as the number of acres devoted to specialty crop production in a state. While the Committee continues to support the administration of block grants through a federal and state partnership, the Committee acknowledges that this structure poses a challenge in coordinating projects between multiple states. To facilitate projects of common interest, the Committee has authorized multistate projects related to pests and disease, food safety, and commodity-specific areas. Second, the Committee recognizes the pest and disease risks and common challenges for specialty crop producers, as well as the need to streamline authorities to improve the effectiveness for producers and ensure that the functions of both of these programs are maintained. As such, the reported bill consolidates the National Clean Plant Network and the Pest and Disease Management and Disaster Prevention Program, while continuing the focus on early detection and surveillance of invasive pests, interventions to prevent crop damage, and the supply of clean, pathogen-free plant material for producers.

Third, the reported bill builds on support for local and regional food systems. The Economic Research Service found that over 40 percent of vegetable, fruit and nut farms in the United States sell their products in local and regional markets, employing on average 13 fulltime workers per $1 million in revenue earned. The Committee bill supports continued growth in local and regional food systems, increasing funding for Farmer’s Markets and expanding authorities so resources can help develop local food access and distribution. The program provides competitive grants to improve and expand farmers’ markets, roadside stands, community-supported agriculture programs, and other direct producer-to-consumer market opportunities as well as assisting producers in “scaling up” through aggregation and other marketing techniques that facilitate farm-to-institution and other market opportunities.

Finally, the Committee recognizes that organic production and the demand for organic products continues to grow. A 2010 survey of organic growers shows that organic sales reached $28.6 billion in 2010, an increase of 7.7 percent above 2009 sales. The reported bill expands support for the National Organic Programs and key organic programs such as the Organic Research and Education Certification Cost-Share Program that helps farmers achieve certification for organic farming. The bill also gives organic producers the opportunity to petition the Department of Agriculture to create a marketing and promotion program and continues to support organic data collection, a component to improving risk management for organic producers. It also provides additional authority for enforcement of organic standards, addressing shortcomings in the National Organic Program identified in a 2010 report by USDA’s Office of the Inspector General.
The Committee recognizes the Federal Crop Insurance program as the cornerstone of the farm safety net. This is a message that was heard consistently by the Committee throughout the farm bill hearing process, and this title embodies the expressed priority of producers to protect, preserve and improve the Federal Crop Insurance program. Producers face a multitude of risks over which they have no control, including weather and market fluctuations within the crop year. One storm can wipe out an entire crop in a matter of minutes and put the future of a farming operation in jeopardy. Crop insurance helps producers manage exactly this type of risk, which allows producers to obtain credit and provides a way for them to recover quickly from disaster to put seed in the ground another year. The provisions in this title also follow the general principle that the purpose of farm programs should be to help producers manage the risk they face every day, and the provisions focus on expanding the program’s reach to assist farmers and crops that currently are not covered by the program or are inadequately covered.

The Federal Crop Insurance program is the most crucial component of the farm safety net for U.S. farmers. In 2007, farmers insured more than 271 million acres through either catastrophic coverage or buy-up coverage. That year the estimated liability was $67 billion and represented a 97 percent increase in liability covered since 2000. For the 2011 crop year, the crop insurance program covered over 265 million acres and over $114 billion in liability. The significant disasters in 2011 also resulted in $10.8 billion in indemnity payments. For the 2012 crop year, the crop insurance program proved its effectiveness and value to American agriculture. Farmers throughout the largest crop producing regions of this country encountered a devastating drought during the growing season that was of historic proportions. Over 280 million acres were insured with liability topping $117 billion. Due to the widespread drought, indemnities exceeded $17 billion for losses sustained by farmers, however, taxpayers were not required to provide ad hoc disaster assistance and the vast majority of farmers were able to continue their operations despite the staggering losses they suffered. These facts clearly demonstrate the fundamental importance of and need for crop insurance. The substantial increases in the liability covered are attributable both to enhanced participation in the program and to a significant increase in the prices of most commodities insured under the program.

The reported bill includes a new crop insurance program for producers of upland cotton. In 2002, Brazil initiated a dispute settlement case before the World Trade Organization (WTO) against U.S. support for cotton production. In 2004, a WTO panel found that payments to cotton producers pursuant to the marketing loan and counter-cyclical program were in violation of the U.S. WTO commitments. The panel reached the same conclusion with regard to the export credit guarantees under the GSM–102 program. The United States responded by making some changes to domestic cotton support and GSM–102, but Brazil argued the response was inadequate and a WTO compliance panel ruled for Brazil in 2007. That ruling was upheld on appeal in 2008. The dispute went before
a WTO arbitration panel to determine the level of retaliation in August of 2009, and Brazil announced that it would impose retaliation of $829.3 million in U.S. goods, including $268.3 million in cross-retaliation, in April 2010 based on the arbitration panel’s findings.

In April 2010, the U.S and Brazil reached a temporary settlement agreement to avoid retaliation, and in June they signed the “Framework for a Mutually Agreed Solution to the Cotton Dispute in the WTO (WT/DS267)” (the Framework Agreement). Under the Framework Agreement, Brazil suspended retaliation against the U.S. pending U.S. compliance and in return for $147.3 million in annual payments from the U.S. (out of funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation) to a newly created Brazilian Cotton Institute for the provision of technical assistance and capacity-building for the Brazil cotton industry. The U.S. and Brazil also agreed to quarterly discussions on changes to U.S. cotton supports leading up to “successor legislation to the 2008 Farm Bill” with a view to reaching a mutually agreed solution to the dispute.

The Committee recognizes that it is necessary for the U.S. and Brazil to resolve the dispute, and the Committee intends for the changes in the reported bill for upland cotton to support a final resolution of this matter. The Committee also recognizes the significant risks that cotton producers face and the continuing need for risk management tools for those producers. As such, the reported bill removes upland cotton from the list of “covered commodities” in Title I thus making upland cotton ineligible for the Agriculture Risk Coverage and Adverse Market Payments programs. The reported bill creates the Stacked Income Protection Plan (STAX) for producers of upland cotton to permit upland cotton farmers to purchase an area-wide revenue plan of crop insurance coverage above or in lieu of their individual coverage. STAX is modeled off of existing Group Risk Income Protection plans of insurance, using county data and triggering at a loss of 10 percent or greater, down to 30 percent where it is presumed the producer will buy up individual coverage.

The Committee contends that STAX should serve as the basis to resolve the WTO dispute with Brazil because it represents a significant shift in domestic assistance to cotton farmers. STAX is an insurance plan, not a direct subsidy program. As such, it has four important mitigating factors as compared to traditional subsidy programs that justify resolution. First, farmers have to pay some of the cost for the coverage out of their own pockets and the cost of the program will be rated on an actuarially sound basis, meaning farmers will pay based on the actual value of the coverage. Second, assistance to cotton farmers under STAX will only occur when there has been a loss at the county level and is not tied directly to losses on the individual farm. Third, STAX contains a 10 percent deductible leaving the farmer responsible for the first 10 percent of any loss. Finally, STAX does not contain a reference or floor price. Rather the revenue coverage provided by STAX to the farmer will reset every spring when RMA calculates the spring price—a price will be determined by the markets, rather than a set price established by Congress. This makes STAX market-oriented and avoids any potential insulation from market signals so as to avoid distorting domestic or international markets.
The Committee asserts that the significant reform in domestic cotton support made as a result of STAX, in combination with the adjustments in the cotton loan rate and the adjustments to the GSM–102 program, should serve as a sufficient basis for the U.S. and Brazil to reach a mutually-agreeable solution to the WTO dispute without need for further payments to Brazil and without any need for retaliatory measures by Brazil. The Committee encourages USDA and the U.S. Trade Representative to work with Brazil on this resolution.

As discussed previously, the reported bill is a significant change in federal agriculture policy with a focus on risk management and assistance only when farmers have suffered a loss. Recognizing the need for more tools for farmers as they seek to best manage their risk, the Committee has also created a new insurance option for producers called the Supplemental Coverage Option (SCO). The reported bill amends section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to permit farmers to supplement their individual coverage with coverage based on an area yield and loss basis. The SCO coverage extends above the individual coverage in the deductible range but requires a 10 percent deductible. Indemnity payments are triggered only if losses in the area exceed 10 percent of expected levels. In the case of those producers participating in ARC, the deductible is 22 percent of the expected value of the crop under the underlying insurance policy. SCO provides for a premium subsidy of 65 percent of the premium associated with the coverage. In SCO, the reported bill provides farmers a valuable new tool to help them manage their risks in conjunction with underlying individual coverage and the ARC and AMP programs. Producers who cannot afford high levels of individual buy-up coverage now have an affordable area-wide option to supplement completely or in conjunction with ARC.

The remainder of Title XI in the reported bill contains important improvements to existing crop insurance coverage to make insurance more effective for farmers, as well as some technical changes to the administration of crop insurance to improve the program’s operation. Specifically, the reported bill makes the enterprise unit pilot a permanent part of the program due to its popularity with farmers. The bill allows the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) to split enterprise units between irrigated and non-irrigated acres so that the insurance coverage better matches the significant differences between those two practices. The reported bill also improves the transitional yield and provides new authority for the FCIC Board to conduct and prioritize research and development of new plans of insurance.

The Committee recognizes the vital importance of helping young and beginning farmers get started and succeed in farming. To address this critical need, the Committee has made revisions to the Federal Crop Insurance Act to help young and beginning farmers better manage their risk through additional premium assistance, better transitional yields and improved accounting for prior experience through the use of previous production history.

The final set of changes in this title involve the Committee’s efforts to help expand crop insurance to crops that are not currently covered or that are underserved, especially for livestock, peanuts, catfish and specialty crops. These changes are intended to improve
the process for developing new crop insurance products for under-served crops and regions by allowing the FCIC to increase the advance payment for research and development of new policies by 50 percent. The bill also allows the Risk Management Agency to conduct research and development activities to maintain or improve existing policies or to develop new policies. The bill also supports the development of whole-farm insurance and index-based weather insurance.

### TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS

The Miscellaneous Title addresses challenges faced by, and improves communication and outreach with, small and disadvantaged producers, and veterans. It provides for improved safety and training of the agricultural workforce, removes overlap between certain programs, and allows for more efficient sharing of information. In addition, the Miscellaneous Title recognizes the importance of domestic livestock production and contains provisions relating to animal health, marketing and sustainability.

Finally, the Miscellaneous Title makes improvements to the Non-insured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP) that align with the overall goals of the reported legislation to improve tools for farmers to manage their risks and to eliminate duplication and overlap among programs. For producers of crops that are not covered by crop insurance, the Committee recognized the need for effective risk management tools and concerns that current support under NAP was inadequate and limited producer participation. As such, the reported legislation includes a revision to NAP that provides an option to producers to purchase a higher level of NAP coverage for their crops, known as a “buy-up” option. The reported legislation also eliminates overlap between NAP and the disaster provisions in Title I.

### SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS

#### TITLE I—COMMODITY PROGRAMS

**Repeals**

The reported bill eliminates direct payments, counter-cyclical payments and the Average Crop Revenue Election payments.

**Adverse Market Payments**

The bill establishes the Adverse Market Payments (AMP) program as a market-oriented catastrophic price risk management tool. AMP payments are made on 85 percent of current base acres for the commodity on the farm. Payments are made when the national average market price received by producers during the 12-month marketing year for a given commodity is less than the reference price. The reference price is set at 55 percent of a rolling 5-year average of national average market prices, minus the years with the highest and lowest price. The reference and actual prices used for wheat are to be differentiated by class including durum, hard red spring, hard red winter, white, and soft red winter. Sunflower seeds and barley are also to be differentiated by type or class, including malting barley. The reference price for rice is fixed.
for 2014 through 2018 at $13.30 per hundredweight. The reference price for peanuts is fixed for 2014 through 2018 at $523.77 per ton.

Producers holding rice base acres will be given a 1-time opportunity to update the payment yields for rice base acres using the average yield per planted acre for the 2009 through 2012 crop years. If a producer planted rice on less than 50 percent of the rice base, on average, during the 2009 through 2012 crop years, the adjustment shall be the equal to a producers current payment yield plus the difference between the existing payment yield and the average yield multiplied by the percent of rice planted on rice base. If a producer planted more than 50 percent of the rice base acres on the farm to rice, on average, during the 2009 through 2012 crop years, the adjustment shall be the average yield multiplied by 90 percent.

Producers holding peanut base will be given a 1-time opportunity to update payment yields for peanut base to equal the average yield per planted acre for the 2009 through 2012 crop years. Peanut producers will also be given a 1-time opportunity to adjust peanut base acres on a farm using the average acreage planted to peanuts for harvest for the 2009 through 2012 crop years. If a producer elects to adjust peanut base acres, the adjustment cannot result in a net increase in total base acres on a farm, otherwise the Secretary shall reduce the base acres of all other covered commodities proportionately.

Agriculture Risk Coverage

The bill establishes the Agriculture Risk Coverage (ARC) program as a new risk management tool for producers of covered commodities that provides market-oriented, multi-year price assistance, as well as yield assistance in the crop insurance deductible range. ARC payments are made on eligible acres, not base acres. Eligible acres are defined as the farmer’s actual planted acres not to exceed the acreage planted to covered commodities and upland cotton during the 2009 to 2012 crop years (with adjustments for acres coming out of the Conservation Reserve Program and for resource-conserving crop rotations such as summer fallow). ARC provides a producer with a one-time, irrevocable election whether to receive individual farm or county level coverage. The ARC guarantee is set at 88 percent of the benchmark revenue, which is calculated as the product of the 5-year Olympic average prices and the 5-year Olympic average yields (county or individual farm) for each commodity. Payments are made on the shortfall between the guarantee and the actual revenue, but cannot exceed 10 percent of the benchmark revenue. ARC payments are capped at the reference price for a covered commodity and thus cannot pay for the same price loss as the AMP program. For farmers electing coverage at the county level, payments are made on 80 percent of their eligible acres (45 percent of those acres prevented from being planted) and for those farmers electing coverage at the individual level, payments are made on 65 percent of the eligible acres (45 percent of those acres prevented from being planted).

Marketing Assistance Loans and Loan Deficiency Payments

Marketing Assistance Loans and Loan Deficiency Payments are continued in the reported bill through the 2018 crop year with only
two changes from the program as designed by the 2008 Farm Bill. First, due to the above-mentioned WTO dispute with Brazil, the upland cotton loan rate has been revised to adjust based upon the preceding two year average price for upland cotton, but not to exceed $0.52 per pound nor drop below $0.45 per pound. The current marketing loan rate for upland cotton in the 2008 Farm Bill is $0.52 per pound. Second, the reported legislation revises the conservation compliance provisions from the 2008 Farm Bill to align with the conservation compliance provisions for ARC and AMP. Specifically, farmers utilizing marketing assistance loans must certify that they are in compliance with the same provisions as they are required to for ARC and AMP payments.

Sugar
The sugar program as designed in the 2008 Farm Bill is continued through crop year 2018 without change.

Dairy
The legislation seeks to reform and improve dairy policy by replacing existing programs (Milk Income Loss Contract, the Dairy Product Price Support Program, and the Dairy Export Incentive Program) with the Dairy Production Margin Protection and Dairy Market Stabilization Programs. The first is a voluntary program that helps provide assistance when dairy operation margins are below $4.00 as calculated using the all-milk price and a national average feed cost. Operations can also purchase additional margin protection above $4.00 but not to exceed $8.00 in $0.50 increments. The second program is required for an operation participating in the margin protection program and it is designed to promote growth while also encouraging producers to temporarily scale back marketings in times when the market is oversupplied and margins are low.

Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance
The 2008 Farm Bill established a suite of programs to assist farmers and ranchers with losses due to natural disasters which included Supplemental Revenue Assistance Payments (SURE), Livestock Indemnity Payments (LIP), the Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP), Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees, and Farm-Raised Fish (ELAP), and the Tree Assistance Program (TAP). All programs expired at the end of fiscal year 2011 and thus do not currently cover losses suffered in fiscal year 2012 or 2013. This legislation reauthorizes LIP, LFP, ELAP and TAP with some modifications for fiscal years 2012 through 2018, moves the programs into Title I and funds them out of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation. With these changes, the assistance provided by LIP, LFP, ELAP and TAP are now incorporated into the Title I baseline and will require reauthorization on the same schedule as the rest of Title I. SURE is not re-authorized.

Payment Limitation Reforms
The legislation undertakes three significant reforms. First, any payments made pursuant to the AMP and ARC programs are limited to $50,000 per individual (but can be doubled with a spouse similar to current law) for both programs in total. This compares
to a current combined limit of $105,000 for direct payments and the counter-cyclical program. A second payment limitation for peanuts is maintained. Second, the adjusted gross income eligibility requirement is revised by eliminating the differentiation between farm and nonfarm AGI and using a single three-year rolling average of a producer’s AGI for eligibility. The AGI requirement is set at $750,000. Finally, the requirement that an individual be “actively engaged in farming” to be eligible to receive payments has been reformed by eliminating the “active personal management” provisions that allowed multiple individuals to claim eligibility by only providing management to the operation. The legislation strikes the phrase “active personal management” and creates a specific class of actively engaged that permits a single individual to be actively engaged as the manager for a farm. Only one person in a farm operation can be eligible for providing management and not labor to the farm and that person cannot qualify other farm operations as actively engaged or permit the farm operation to exceed the $50,000 payment limitation.

Title II—Conservation

Conservation Reserve Program

The Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) helps preserve soil, water and wildlife resources by placing highly erodible and environmentally sensitive land in conserving uses through voluntary contracts with farmers, ranchers and landowners. The 2008 Farm Bill limited enrollment in CRP to 32 million acres. Current enrollment in the program is just under 30 million acres with contracts on more than 10 million acres set to expire in the next two fiscal years. The reported bill provides for a “step down” of the acreage cap over the five-year life of this legislation as follows:

- Fiscal year 2014, no more than 30 million acres
- Fiscal year 2015, no more than 27.5 million acres
- Fiscal year 2016, no more than 26.5 million acres
- Fiscal year 2017, no more than 25.5 million acres
- Fiscal year 2018, no more than 25 million acres.

The reported bill also allows for the enrollment of up to 1.5 million acres of grasslands by merging the rental agreement provisions of the previous Grasslands Reserve Program into CRP. Additionally, this legislation provides greater flexibility for certain lands enrolled in CRP to be used for grazing and harvesting.

Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

The reported legislation combines three conservation easement authorities into a single program, the Agricultural Conservation Easement Program. The overall program contains two parts: Agricultural Land Easements and Wetland Reserve Easements. Agricultural Land Easements are used to protect agricultural land from development and keep them devoted to agricultural uses, including keeping grazing lands and important grasslands in grazing and related uses. Wetland Reserve Easements are used to restore, protect, and enhance wetlands, which are important for water quality, quantity and wildlife habitat in many areas. Sufficient funding and authority is provided to create a 10-year baseline for all types of easements.
Environmental Quality Incentives Program

The legislation continues the Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP), providing farmers and ranchers with important cost-share assistance on working lands for conservation activities that help farmers meet or avoid the need for natural resource regulation. Additionally, the Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program (WHIP) is maintained but has been merged into EQIP with the primary purpose of providing assistance to farmers and ranchers to develop or improve wildlife habitats on their working lands.

Conservation Stewardship Program

The legislation continues the Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP) as revised in the 2008 Farm Bill. This program encourages higher levels of conservation and the adoption of new and emerging conservation technologies on farms, ranches, and forests. The Committee made changes to the program to ease use and implementation, including a slight reduction in the annual enrollment cap. The cap on nonindustrial private forestland that can be enrolled in the program is removed and greater focus is given to identifying resource concerns at the local level. The program also adds flexibility to accept land coming out of the Conservation Reserve Program when priority resource concerns will be addressed.

Regional Conservation Partnership Program

Current law authorizes four programs that are designed to work with farmers, ranchers and partner organizations to achieve conservation objectives: Agricultural Water Enhancement Program; Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program; Cooperative Conservation Partnership Initiative; and Great Lakes Basin Program for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. The reported bill consolidates these four programs into one that will support projects that improve soil quality, water quality and quantity, or wildlife habitat in a specific area or region. Projects are selected through a competitive, merit-based process, and leverage partner resources to achieve project goals. Within the program is a Critical Conservation Area component through which the Secretary shall designate areas with particularly significant water quality and quantity issues and natural resource regulatory pressures.

Conservation Innovation Grants

Conservation Innovation Grants (CIG) are continued in the reported bill, providing grants on a competitive basis to encourage the development of new or improved conservation practices. CIG is geared towards projects that offer new approaches to providing producers environmental and production benefits. The set-aside for air quality is removed. The legislation includes a new reporting requirement to increase program transparency.

Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program

Private landowners are able to realize a value-added benefit by creating wildlife habitat and opening their land up to hunting, fishing, and other kinds of public outdoor recreation. The legislation continues this program and requires the Secretary to report to Congress on the program’s effectiveness within two years of enactment.
Conservation of Private Grazing Land

The program is reauthorized to improve private grazing land by offering technical assistance and educational activities to landowners looking to better manage their land.

Grassroots Source Water Protection Program

State rural water associations are encouraged to use technical assistance in order to promote conservation activities that protect the quality of our nation’s drinking water through this program.

Small Watershed Rehabilitation Program

Many of the flood control structures (mainly dams) in our country are reaching their maximum life expectancy. This program provides funds for projects to rehabilitate and improve the longevity of existing structures.

Emergency Watershed Protection Program

This program assists state and local governments in responding to natural resource problems created during catastrophic weather and wildfire related disasters. One aspect of the program is placing easements on frequently flooded agricultural lands and restoring the lands to natural habitats. The reported bill grants the Secretary narrow authority to modify or terminate a floodplain easement similar to authority found in other conservation programs. Further, the Secretary is allowed to enter into compensatory agreements with third parties to allow for flexibility to modify or terminate the floodplain easement.

Terminal Lakes Assistance

The reported bill provides assistance for addressing unique concerns regarding terminal lakes, defined as the lake and its riparian and watershed resources that are considered flooded with no natural outlet or at risk because of insufficient water. For the flooded terminal lakes, the reported bill creates a land purchase grant program in conjunction with the state for the purchase of land flooded by the terminal lake. For terminal lakes with insufficient water, the reported bill transfers funds to the Department of the Interior to assist in providing water through leases, land and related water rights purchases and research, support and conservation activities.

TITLE III—Trade

Export Credit Guarantee Program

The Export Credit Guarantee Program, also known as GSM–102, provides export credit guarantees that help ensure the availability of credit to finance the exports of U.S. agricultural products to countries where financing might not be available. The reported legislation continues the authorization for the program through 2018 and reduces the current levels of export credit guarantees from $5.5 billion to $4.5 billion.

Market Access Program

The reported bill extends the authority and provides $200 million per year through fiscal year 2018.
Foreign Market Development Program
The reported bill extends the authority with $34.5 million each fiscal year for fiscal years 2013 through 2018.

Emerging Markets and Facility Guarantee Loan Program
The legislation extends the program through fiscal year 2018 at existing funding and loan guarantee levels.

Technical Assistance for Specialty Crops
This program provides financial assistance to producers and exporters of specialty crops in addressing barriers to trade for their products in overseas markets. The reported bill makes slight revisions to the purpose of the program to ensure that technical barriers to trade (e.g., burdensome regulatory requirements) can be addressed. The reported bill reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018 with $9 million each fiscal year.

Global Crop Diversity Trust
The reported bill authorizes annual appropriations of $60 million for each fiscal year through 2018 to fund the Global Crop Diversity Trust. The bill also requires that U.S. contributions may not exceed one fourth of the total of funds contributed to the Trust from all sources.

Food for Peace
The reported legislation continues the authorities under the Food for Peace Act through fiscal year 2018. In particular, Title II of the Act contains the title’s primary food aid budget authority and is reauthorized to continue the nation’s ability to provide for emergency aid and non-emergency development projects. This program enables the U.S. to donate food overseas to promote food security. Additionally, the reported bill increases the amount of funds available to support strategic prepositioning, which brings food aid commodities to at-risk regions before food emergencies strike.

The reported legislation also continues the Farmer-to-Farmer program and slightly raises the percentage of funds that may be used for this program from 0.5 percent to 0.6 percent.

McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program
The reported bill reauthorizes the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program through fiscal year 2018. The legislation also expands on the success of the Local and Regional Food Aid Procurement pilot program created by the 2008 Farm Bill. The authority allows organizations to purchase food through local and regional markets and promotes stability by supporting local producers and economies.

Food Aid Quality
The 2008 Farm Bill authorized a study to research the quality of U.S. food aid. The reported bill puts into action the recommendations of the study giving the Administrator increased flexibility to improve the nutritional profile of food aid for target populations, such as children under five and mothers.
Resiliency Pilot in the Horn of Africa

Famine in the Horn of Africa has brought new organizations and governments to the region, all intent on helping reduce hunger and improve food security. The reported bill creates a pilot program to help coordinate the efforts on the ground by looking at interactions and providing for groups doing resiliency work. The bill authorizes the appropriation of $10 million in funding to this pilot through 2018.

Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust

The Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust holds extra resources so that the U.S. can respond quickly to food crises when domestic supplies are short. The Committee reauthorizes the Act creating the trust through fiscal year 2018.

TITLE IV—NUTRITION

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

The reported bill reauthorizes the SNAP program through fiscal year 2018 with a series of changes to improve the program’s effectiveness in providing food assistance to low-income families and individuals, while helping to eliminate fraud, abuse and misuse of the program and its benefits. Specifically, the Committee seeks to address the use of nominal LIHEAP benefits to trigger additional benefits, increases oversight of the restaurant meals program, eliminates the ability of the Secretary to waive error rate penalties, includes additional EBT fraud prevention measures, and provides additional funding to USDA for the use of data mining and data warehousing technologies to prevent trafficking of food assistance benefits and to strengthen retailer program integrity. The legislation addresses concerns about SNAP households with lottery or gambling winnings by requiring households with substantial lottery or gambling winnings to lose benefits immediately after receiving winnings. Winners will be prevented from receiving new benefits if they do not meet the financial requirements of SNAP. Eligibility for college students is tied to Perkins program criteria to focus eligibility on students participating in technical and vocational education programs, primarily two-year colleges, trade studies, remedial course work, basic adult literacy, or English as a second language. To further reduce federal spending and to improve program implementation, the legislation ends the outdated federal cost-sharing for EBT systems for retail food stores and requires state operation bonus payments to be reinvested into SNAP administration.

Further, the Committee reviewed benefit amounts which are determined by evaluating both income and living expenses. The Standard Utility Allowance is used by many states to estimate average utility costs to make benefit determinations. The reported bill includes a provision that seeks to address instances in which states issue nominal Low-Income Heating and Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) benefits to qualify households to receive Standard Utility Allowances for the sole purpose of increasing households’ SNAP benefits. The provision will not affect households that receive more than $10.00 in annual LIHEAP assistance, or any household that can demonstrate utility costs. Finally, the bill di-
rects the Food and Nutrition Service to conduct demonstration projects to test the use of modern technology to improve access and efficiency in SNAP.

**SNAP Nutrition Education and Employment and Training Programs**

The bill continues the Employment and Training and Nutrition Education components of SNAP, and adds physical activity to the Nutrition Education program. Current funding levels are maintained for Nutrition Education through fiscal year 2018. Employment and Training funds are restored to fiscal year 2012 levels through fiscal year 2017.

**Commodity Supplemental Food Program**

The reported bill maintains funding authorizations at current levels for the Commodity Supplemental Food Program (CSFP) through fiscal year 2018. Additionally, the legislation removes duplicity in the program by transitioning CSFP to a program for senior citizen populations while allowing the small percentage of women and children currently participating in CSFP to continue receiving benefits until they exceed the age of eligibility.

**The Emergency Food Assistance Program**

The Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP) helps supplement the diets of low-income individuals by providing emergency food and nutrition assistance, largely through food banks. The reported bill provides additional resources to fund TEFAP through fiscal year 2018 and allows the funds to be available for two years.

**Department of Defense Fresh Program**

The reported bill reauthorizes and maintains current funding for the Department of Defense Fresh Program, which distributes fresh fruits and vegetables to schools and service institutions.

**Senior Farmers Market Nutrition Program**

The reported bill reauthorizes and maintains current funding levels for the Senior Farmers Market Nutrition Program, which provides low-income seniors with coupons to be exchanged for eligible foods (fruits, vegetables, honey, and fresh-cut herbs) at farmers' markets, roadside stands, and community supported agriculture programs.

**Healthy Food Financing Initiative**

The reported bill authorizes the Healthy Food Financing Initiative to administer loans and grants to improve access to healthy foods in food deserts with goals of improving the health of families and creating and preserving jobs.

**Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program**

The reported bill reauthorizes and maintains current funding levels for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program, which provides fresh fruits and vegetables to elementary schoolchildren throughout the school day in school districts with a high proportion of low-income students.
Community Food Projects

The reported bill continues assistance for Community Food Projects, consolidating aspects of Hunger Free Community Collaboration Grants. Grants under this program are subject to a 50 percent matching requirement and periodic effectiveness reports. Community Food Project funding provides grants to eligible nonprofit organizations to improve community access to food through the development of innovative projects including school-to-garden programs and urban greenhouse initiatives. The bill also incorporates Hunger-Free Communities goals into the program requirements.

Hunger Free Communities Incentive Program

The reported bill authorizes grants to incentivize the purchase of fruits and vegetables by SNAP participants in underserved communities, with the federal share limited to 50 percent.

Miscellaneous

The reported bill eliminates the Nutrition Information and Awareness Pilot Program, consolidates Community Food Projects and Hunger-Free Communities Collaborative and Infrastructure Programs to streamline functions, and modifies infrastructure provisions to ensure funds are not used to construct buildings or facilities. The legislation also includes a pulse product pilot program and directs USDA to increase coordination and efficiency in the deliverance of commodity food programs.

TITLE V—CREDIT

Conservation Loan and Loan Guarantee Program

The Conservation Loan and Loan Guarantee Programs provide authority for loans to borrowers to build conservation structures or establish conservation practices. The reported bill reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018 at current funding levels.

Beginning Farmer and Rancher Individual Development Accounts Pilot Program

The reported legislation reauthorizes the Beginning Farmer and Rancher Individual Development Accounts Pilot Program which provide matching-funds for savings accounts specifically to be used for farming-related expenses for beginning farmers and ranchers.

Ownership and Operating Direct and Guaranteed Loans

The reported bill reauthorizes the direct and guaranteed ownership and operating loans administered through the Farm Service Agency at existing levels through fiscal year 2018. The bill maintains higher loan funds reserved for direct farm ownership loans and improves the downpayment loan program. The bill continues the reserved portion of guaranteed farm ownership loan and direct operating loan funding for beginning farmers and ranchers. Also, the bill eliminates term limits for guaranteed operating loans, and revises term limits for direct operating loans to ten years of loan eligibility instead of seven years and permits a borrower to receive eligibility of one additional year for each year the borrower does not obtain a direct loan. The bill states that lending to local and regional food producers is a purpose of USDA’s operating loan pro-
gram. It also establishes a pilot lending program for gleaners and allows the Department to conduct targeted pilot programs. It allows borrowers who had been delinquent on youth loans to still qualify for federal student loans. The bill allows the Secretary more flexibility in determining which farm structures are eligible for lending. It also explicitly permits local and regional food producers to qualify for USDA loans.

**State-Mediation Program**

State mediation programs assist in resolving agriculture and USDA-related lending-related disputes. The reported bill incorporates the program into the title by extending the authorization to 2018.

**Title VI—Rural Development**

**Water, Waste Disposal and Wastewater Facility Grants and Loans**

This program provides grants, loans, and loan guarantees to public agencies for projects that support the development, storage, treatment, purification, or distribution of water or the collection, treatment, or disposal of waste in rural areas. The reported bill reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018 and provides that rural communities with populations of less than 5,500 are prioritized for funding.

**Community Facilities Loans, Loan Guarantees and Grants**

The bill reauthorizes the Community Facilities Program which supports projects related to economic development, public safety, and health care delivery, and prioritizes communities with less than 20,000 residents. It also provides that the Secretary make up to 3 percent of funds provided through the Community Facilities Loan and Grant Program available to applicants for technical assistance to help smaller communities in the development of their applications to the Community Facilities program.

**Rural Water and Wastewater Circuit Rider Program**

The legislation continues the Rural Water and Wastewater Circuit Rider Program which provides competitive grants to non-profit organizations that give technical assistance to rural public water systems. This technical assistance helps the water systems to comply with state and federal environmental regulations. The program is reauthorized to receive $25 million annually.

**Rural Business Development Programs**

In general, the reported bill reauthorizes the suite of rural business development programs through fiscal year 2018. Notably, it combines two existing programs, the Rural Business Opportunity Grants program and the Rural Business Enterprise Grants program, into a single program, the Rural Business Development Grants program, which awards competitive grants to public agencies and non-profit community development organizations for business development, planning, technical assistance, or job training in rural areas. Also extended are the Rural Cooperative Development Grants program, the Rural Microenterprise Assistance Program
created by the 2008 Farm Bill, the Appropriate Technology Transfer for Rural Areas Program, the Value-Added Producers Grant Program with a priority for projects in which at least 25 percent of recipients are beginning farmers and ranchers or socially-disadvantaged farmers and ranchers. The Business and Industry Direct and Guaranteed Loan Program is extended. The bill also reserves funds made available through the program for projects that include the processing, distribution, storage, and marketing of locally produced agricultural food products.

**General Rural Development Programs**

The reported bill reauthorizes general loan and grant authorities for rural development. Additionally, it authorizes the Secretary to give priority to applications submitted for funds through Rural Development programs that support strategic approaches to community and economic development. These applications should reflect the participation of multiple stakeholders in the service area of the proposal. The applications should also have clear objectives and an explanation of performance measures that will be used to determine progress in meeting those objectives.

**Access to Broadband Services in Rural Areas**

Through the Broadband Program, USDA provides funds for the construction, improvement, and acquisition of facilities and equipment needed to provide broadband service in rural communities. The reported bill authorizes USDA to begin providing combinations of grants and loans for the expansion of broadband service. The program will target funds to rural communities currently without service and those isolated from significant population centers. The reported bill also makes the application process more transparent and strengthens the reporting requirements for successful applicants to ensure the public can access information as to how program funding is utilized.

**Distance Learning and Telemedicine**

This program provides competitive grant and loan funding that supports equipment and infrastructure improvements that enhance telecommunications capabilities at educational and medical facilities and is reauthorized through 2018.

**Rural Energy Savings Program**

The reported bill authorizes a new loan program, administered by USDA, which will issue zero-interest loans to any electric cooperative or coordinated group of electric cooperatives for the purpose of lending the funds to their customers to make energy saving retrofit and structural improvements.
Foundation for Food and Agriculture Research

The Committee recognizes the significant need for agricultural research and the challenge to find funding in the current fiscal environment. As such the reported bill creates a new non-profit foundation, the Foundation for Food and Agriculture Research, to leverage private funding, matched with federal dollars, to support public agricultural research. This innovative approach will foster continued innovation in agricultural research.

Specialty Crop Research Initiative

The reported bill reauthorizes this program and provides mandatory funding over ten years for the Specialty Crop Research Initiative, ensuring funding will be available for key research projects for fruits, vegetables and other specialty crops.

Agriculture and Food Research Initiative

The reported bill reauthorizes the Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) program through fiscal year 2018, clarifying program eligibility and continuing to provide competitive grants for basic and applied research.

University Research and Extension Service

The bill reauthorizes agricultural research activities at 1862, 1890 and 1994 land-grant institutions and funding for extension service activities through fiscal year 2018 without policy changes.

National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education and Economics (NAREEE) Advisory Board

The bill reauthorizes the NAREEE advisory board through fiscal year 2018, which provides consultation to USDA, industry and Congress on agricultural research priorities. The legislation directs the NAREEE advisory board to consult with industry groups on agricultural research, extension, education, and economics, and to make recommendations to the Secretary based on that consultation.

Policy Research Centers

This program provides competitive grants for cooperative agreements with policy research centers to conduct research and education programs concerning the effect of policies on the farm and agricultural sectors, the environment, drought mitigation, rural families and economies, and consumers, food and nutrition through fiscal year 2018.

Capacity Building Grants for Non-Land Grant Colleges of Agriculture (NLGCA) Institutions

This program provides competitive grants to assist NLGCA institutions in maintaining and expanding the capacity to conduct education, research, and outreach activities related to agriculture, renewable resources, and other similar disciplines. It is continued through fiscal year 2018 without change.

Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative

Mandatory funding for the Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative is provided over five years.
Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program

The bill reauthorizes and provides mandatory funding to the Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program, which develops and offers education, training, outreach and mentoring programs to ensure the success of the next generation of farmers. The bill expands eligibility to include military veterans who wish to begin a career in agriculture.

Addresses Critical Shortages of Veterinarians

The reported bill seeks to help address the shortage of veterinarians in rural agricultural areas by supporting veterinary education and rural recruitment.

Increased Transparency for Budget Submissions

In order to increase transparency and reduce duplication across agencies, the reported bill requires USDA to provide more detailed information regarding expected research expenditures when submitting its annual budget request to Congress.

TITLE VIII—FORESTRY

Healthy Forest Reserve Program

The bill reauthorizes the Healthy Forest Reserve Program (HFRP), a voluntary program that enhances forest ecosystems to promote the recovery of threatened and endangered species, improve biodiversity, and enhance carbon sequestration.

Reimbursement of Fire Funds

The reported bill provides greater flexibility to the U.S. Forest Service and state forestry agencies to coordinate resources on a national scale in response to wildfire events.

Insect and Disease Infestations

The reported bill provides authority to the U.S. Forest Service to respond to devastating insect infestation outbreaks on the National Forest System and designate one or more subwatersheds on a National Forest as a treatment area.

Stewardship End Result Contracting

The reported bill provides permanent authority for the U.S. Forest Service to conduct Stewardship Contracting projects.

TITLE IX—ENERGY

Rural Energy for America Program

The reported bill reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018 with $68.2 million in mandatory funding for each fiscal year and provides for a streamlined application process for farmers and rural businesses applying for small and medium sized projects.

Biomass Crop Assistance Program

The Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP) program created by the 2008 Farm Bill provides support for farmers and ranchers who wish to plant energy crops to produce and use biomass crops for conversion to advanced biofuels or bioenergy. Agricultural pro-
Producers in BCAP project areas may contract with the Department of Agriculture to receive biomass crop establishment payments up to 50 percent of costs, plus annual payments in amounts determined by the Secretary in subsequent years to help compensate for lost opportunity costs until crops are established. The program is reauthorized through fiscal year 2018 with $38.6 million in mandatory funding each fiscal year. The reported bill revises the Collection, Harvest, Storage and Transportation assistance provisions to limit payments for wood-based biomass, while limiting the overall amount of funding that can be used for this assistance.

BioPreferred Program and Federal Government Procurement Preference Program

The bill reauthorizes USDA’s BioPreferred Program and the Federal Government Procurement Preference Program with modifications to include reporting of biobased purchases by the federal agencies, as well as providing for auditing and enforcement of biobased purchasing activities. The bill also clarifies that all forest products are eligible for inclusion in the BioPreferred Program and the Federal Government Procurement Program if they meet biobased content requirements and the innovation standards for the program as outlined in Section 9002(a)(1)(B)(i)(III)(vi). The reported bill provides $3 million in mandatory funding each fiscal year.

Biorefinery Assistance Program

This program provides loan guarantees for renewable energy projects and is extended through fiscal year 2018 with $100 million in mandatory funds for fiscal year 2014 and $58 million for each of fiscal years 2015 and 2016. Eligibility for the program has been expanded to include biobased manufacturing, which is defined as a facility that uses agricultural products to make end user products on a commercial scale, including renewable chemicals.

Bioenergy Program for Advanced Biofuels

This program provides production payments for advanced bioenergy sources such as methane digesters, advanced biofuels and biopower and is reauthorized through fiscal year 2018.

Biodiesel Fuel Education Program

The Biodiesel Fuel Education Program provides competitive grants to non-profit entities to provide information about the benefits of biodiesel fuel use to government and private organizations. The bill reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018 with $1 million per fiscal year in mandatory funding.

Biomass Research and Development Initiative (BRDI)

The bill reauthorizes research on biomass feedstock development for bioenergy and biobased products through fiscal year 2018 with $26 million in mandatory funding for each fiscal year.

Feedstock Flexibility Program for Bioenergy Producers

The Feedstock Flexibility Program assures that sugar imports do not result in increased forfeitures of U.S. sugar and it is reauthorized through 2018.
Community Wood Energy Program
This program provides competitive, cost-share grants for communities to supply public buildings with energy from sustainably-harvested wood from the local area and is reauthorized through fiscal year 2018.

TITLE X—SPECIALTY CROPS & HORTICULTURE

Farmers Market and Local Food Promotion Program
The Farmers Market and Local Food Promotion Program authorized in the reported bill continues the efforts from the Farmers Market Promotion Program by providing competitive grants to improve and expand farmers markets, roadside stands, community-supported agriculture programs, and other direct producer-to-consumer market opportunities. The program authority is expanded to also provide assistance in developing local food system infrastructure and central regional food development centers like food hubs and terminal markets that help producers with training, aggregating, distributing and other market activities.

Local Food Data and Evaluation
The bill expands collection of data related to local and regional food systems and directs USDA to evaluate the success of and recommend improvements to current programs designed to strengthen access to local foods.

Specialty Crop Block Grants
The reported bill adjusts the grant allocation formula from solely the value of specialty crop production in a state to the average of both the value of specialty crop production and acres of specialty crops planted in a state. The bill also allows funding for multistate projects related to pest and disease, food safety, and commodity-specific projects.

Organics
The National Organic Program is reauthorized and one-time mandatory funding is provided for technology upgrades to improve program performance. The bill continues to provide assistance to organic producers seeking certification under the National Organic Program. This program will provide up to 75 percent of the cost of certification, but no more than $750. To further the integrity of organic certification, the legislation provides USDA with additional authorities regarding products that are fraudulently marketed as organic.
In addition, the bill allows for the creation of an organic research and promotion order. The bill also improves coordination between the Agriculture Marketing Service and the Risk Management Agency to ensure risk management tools for organic producers are sufficient.

Pest and Disease Management
The bill consolidates the National Clean Plant Network and the Pest and Disease Management and Disaster Prevention Program.
Miscellaneous

The reported legislation repeals the Grant Program to Improve Movement of Specialty Crops, requires the Secretary to conduct a study regarding a standard of identity for honey, and eliminates duplicative inspection requirements for apples in bulk bins exported to Canada.

TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE

Supplemental Coverage Option

The reported bill creates a Supplemental Coverage Option insurance policy that allows producers to purchase additional coverage on an area yield and loss basis. The coverage option establishes a coverage deductible of 22 percent for producers enrolled in Agriculture Risk Coverage program and 10 percent for all other producers.

Crop Insurance for Fruit and Vegetable Producers

Crop insurance coverage is expanded for underserved crops and regions, including fruit and vegetable producers. The bill provides additional assistance for underserved producers to partner with private developers of crop insurance to create improved insurance products. The bill also allows the Risk Management Agency (RMA) to conduct research and development on new or improved crop insurance products.

Stacked Income Protection Plan for Producers of Upland Cotton

The reported bill creates a new stand-alone revenue insurance program for cotton growers. The program covers between 10 percent and 30 percent of expected county revenue, using the expected price established under existing Group Risk Income Protection and higher of the expected county yield or average county yield for the most recent five crop years, dropping the highest and lowest years. The program utilizes a multiplier factor to establish the maximum protection at not more than 120 percent, provides distinct coverage for irrigated and non-irrigated practices, and provides 80 percent premium subsidy.

Peanut Revenue Crop Insurance

The reported bill creates a separate peanut revenue insurance product with an effective price for peanut growers using the Rotterdam price index with an adjustment to reflect the farmer stock price.

Improves Crop Insurance for Beginning Farmers and Ranchers

The reported bill contains provisions to help young and beginning farmers fully utilize the Federal Crop Insurance program. Beginning farmers and ranchers are given a 10 percentage point discount for all crop insurance premiums. The bill also provides beginning farmers and ranchers with an improved production history when they have previous farming experience or when they face natural disasters.
Enterprise Units
The reported bill makes the pilot enterprise unit premium assistance permanent and allows producers the choice to separate their irrigated and non-irrigated enterprise unit coverage on the farm.

Standard Reinsurance Agreement
The reported bill requires the FCIC Board to ensure budget neutrality to the maximum extent practicable during renegotiation of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement (SRA), and return any savings realized in these renegotiations to RMA programs.

Title XII—Miscellaneous

Outreach for Socially Disadvantaged Farmers
The reported bill continues grants to organizations that work with minority farmers to help them acquire, own, operate, and retain farms and ranches and equally participate in all USDA programs.

Continues Advocacy and Outreach Efforts
The reported bill reauthorizes the Office of Advocacy and Outreach, which was created in the 2008 Farm Bill to increase the viability and profitability of small farms and ranches, beginning farmers or ranchers, and socially disadvantaged farmers or ranchers.

Wildlife Reservoir Zoonotic Disease Initiative
To ensure continued research to combat devastating livestock diseases, the reported bill includes a Wildlife Reservoir Zoonotic Disease Initiative to improve diagnostic testing and vaccines for bovine tuberculosis, brucellosis, and other zoonotic diseases.

Ensures Health of American Livestock
The reported bill reauthorizes the Trichinae Certification Program and the National Aquatic Health Plan. Additionally, the reported bill authorizes the National Animal Health Laboratory Network.

Sheep Production and Marketing Grant Program
The reported bill includes a competitive grant program to enhance production and marketing of the sheep industry.

Pilot Program to Eradicate Feral Swine
The reported bill includes a pilot project that directs the Natural Resources Conservation Service and the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service to work together on eradication methods that can be used throughout the country.

Grants to Improve Agricultural Labor Supply, Stability, Safety, and Training
The reported bill reauthorizes the Agricultural Career and Employment Grants Program. Funds may be used to assist agricultural employers and farmworkers to develop skills, the provision of agricultural labor market information, transportation and short-term housing.
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY

The reported bill is the product of nearly three years of legislative work spanning the 112th and 113th Congresses. The legislative history contained herein includes the hearings that began in February of 2011, consideration of the legislation before the Committee and on the Senate floor known as S. 3240 in the 112th Congress, the reintroduction of that legislation, including many of the amendments agreed to on the floor (notable exceptions being amendments regarding income eligibility requirements to crop insurance and catfish inspection), and its subsequent consideration and reporting out by the Committee in May of 2013. Because the reported bill is substantially a product of extensive legislative work in the 112th Congress, that legislative history is included in this report to provide the full and complete history of the reported bill.

HEARINGS

Agriculture: Growing America's Economy

On February 17, 2011, the Committee held a hearing to discuss growing America's economy through agricultural policy. Witnesses giving testimony included: Honorable Thomas Vilsack, Secretary, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Keith Creagh, Director, Michigan Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, Lansing, MI; Thomas M. Hoenig, President, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Kansas City, MO; Fred Yoder, Former President, National Corn Growers Association, Plain City, OH; Dr. Joe Outlaw, Economist, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.


On March 30, 2011, the Committee held a hearing to evaluate high gas prices and examine how new rules and innovative farming can help with this issue. Witnesses giving testimony included: Dr. Richard G. Newell, Administrator, Energy Information Administration, United States Department of Energy, Washington, DC; Dan M. Berkovitz, General Counsel, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Washington, DC; Stanley R. Townsend, on behalf of the Kansas Farm Bureau, Weskan, KS; Jeff Broin, President and CEO of POET, LLC, Co-Chairman of Growth Energy, Sioux Falls, SD; Dr. Bruce E. Dale, Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, Michigan State University, Lansing, MI.

Food for Thought: The Role, Risks and Challenges for American Agriculture and the Next Farm Bill in Meeting the Demands of a Growing World

On May 26, 2011, the Committee held a hearing to discuss the role, risks and challenges for American agriculture and the next farm bill in meeting the demands of a growing world.

Witnesses giving testimony included: Honorable Tom Vilsack, Secretary, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Honorable Dan Glickman, Co-Chair of the Chicago Council's Global Agricultural Development Initiative, Chicago, IL; former Secretary, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Barry Mumby, Senior Member, Wakeshma Farms LLC, Colon,
MI; Dr. Andrew Rosenberg, Senior Vice President for Science and Knowledge, Conservation International, Arlington, VA; Douglas DeVries, Senior Vice President, Global Marketing Services, Agriculture and Turf Division, Deere and Company, Moline, IL; Dr. Per Pinstrup-Andersen, H.E. Babcock Professor of Food, Nutrition, and Public Policy, J. Thomas Clark Professor of Entrepreneurship, and Professor of Applied Economics, Cornell University, Professor of Agricultural Economics, Copenhagen University, Ithaca, NY.

Opportunities for Growth: Michigan and the 2012 Farm Bill: East Lansing, MI

On May 31, 2011, the Committee held a field hearing to consider opportunities for growth for Michigan in the 2012 Farm Bill in East Lansing, MI. Witnesses giving testimony included: Dr. Lou Anna K. Simon, President, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI; Dr. J. Ian Gray, Vice President for Research and Graduate Studies, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI; Dr. Thomas G. Coon, Director, Michigan State University Extension, East Lansing, MI; Clark Gerstacker, Corn and Soybean Production, Member, Michigan Corn Growers Association, Midland, MI; Ben LaCross, Cherry Production, Chair, American Farm Bureau, Young Farmers and Ranchers Committee, Cedar, MI; Ray Van Driessche, Sugar Beet Production and Conservation, Director of Community and Government Relations, Michigan Sugar Company, Bay City, MI; Julia Baehre Rothwell, Apple Production, Chair, Michigan Apple Association, Belding, MI; Ken Nobis, Dairy Production, President, Michigan Milk Producers Association, Novi, MI; Peter B. Blauwiekel, Pork Production, Member, Michigan Pork Producers Council, Fowler, MI; Karen Serfass, Forestry Production, Past President, Michigan Forest Association, Dafter, MI; Kristen Holt, President, Quality Assurance International, Senior Vice President, Food Safety and Quality, NSF International, Ann Arbor, MI; Eric Davis, Director, Food Initiative, United Way for Southeastern Michigan, Detroit, MI; Dennis West, President, Northern Initiatives, Marquette, MI; James Reid, Reid Dairy Farm, Grant Township, MI; David Armstrong, President and Chief Executive Officer, Greenstone Farm Credit Services, East Lansing, MI.

Farm Bill Accountability: The Importance of Measuring Performance, While Eliminating Duplication and Waste

On June 23, 2011, the Committee held a hearing on Farm Bill accountability and the importance of measuring performance while eliminating the duplication of waste. Witnesses giving testimony included: Honorable Dallas Tonsager, Under Secretary, Rural Development, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Honorable Harris Sherman, Under Secretary, Natural Resources and Environment, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Honorable Kevin Concannon, Under Secretary, Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Honorable Joe Leonard, Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Phyllis Fong, Inspector General, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington,
The State of Livestock in America

On June 28, 2011, the Committee held a hearing on the state of livestock in America. Witnesses giving testimony included: Dr. Joe Glauber, Chief Economist, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Dr. Greg Parham, Administrator, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Alfred V. Almanza, Administrator, Food Safety and Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Dave White, Chief, National Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC; Rick Sietsema, Farmer, Sietsema Farms, Allendale, MI; Dennis O. Jones, Pork Producer, South Dakota Farmers Union, Bath, SD; Steven D. Hunt, Chief Executive Officer, U.S. Premium Beef, LLC, Kansas City, MO; Frank Harper, President-elect, Kansas Livestock Association, Sedgwick, KS; Michael Welch, President and CEO, Harrison Poultry, Inc., Bethlehem, GA; Hans McPherson, Rancher and Member, Montana Farm Bureau, Stevensville, MT.

Growing Jobs in Rural America

On July 14, 2011, the Committee held a hearing to discuss ways to grow jobs in rural America. The witnesses on the first panel were: Bruce Graham, CEO, Indiana Statewide Association of Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc., Indianapolis, IN; Zac Stewart, Ambient, LLC, Ignacio, CO; Paul Bony, Director, Residential Market Development, Climate Master, Oklahoma City, OK; Dr. Helen Sanders, Vice President, Technical Business Development, SAGE Electrochromics, Inc, Faribault, MN. The witnesses on the second panel were: Dr. Marc Verbruggen, President and CEO, NatureWorks LLC, Wayzata, MN; Dr. Oliver Peoples, Founder and Chief Scientific Officer, Metabolix, Inc., Cambridge, MA; John McIntosh, Vice President of Sales and Marketing, Signature Crypton Carpet, Dalton, GA; Dennis Hall, Assistant Director, Ohio BioProducts Innovation Center, Columbus, OH.

Opportunities for Specialty Crops and Organics in the Farm Bill

On July 28, 2011, the Committee held a hearing to discuss opportunities for specialty crops and organics in the Farm Bill. The witnesses on the first panel were: Dr. Catherine Woteki, Under Secretary, USDA, Research, Education and Economics, Washington, DC; Ann Wright, Deputy Under Secretary, USDA, Marketing and Regulatory Programs, Washington, DC. The witnesses on the second panel were: Glenn Abbett, Manager, Abbett Farms, LLC, LaCrosse, IN; Paul Bencal, Owner, Paul Bencal Farm, Ransomville, NY; Dennis Engelhard, Owner, Engelhard Family Farms, Unionville, MI; Kim Tait, Owner, Tait Farm Foods, Inc., Centre Hall, PA; Charles Wingard, Director of Field Operations, W.P. Rawls and Sons, Pelion, SC; Robert Woolley, Dave Wilson Nursery, Hickman, CA.
Looking Ahead: Kansas and the 2012 Farm Bill

On August 25, 2011, the Committee held a field hearing in Kansas to discuss ways to grow agriculture and strengthen rural communities. The witnesses on the first panel were: Honorable Sam Brownback, Governor, state of Kansas, Topeka, KS; Dr. Kirk Schulz, President, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS. The witnesses on the second panel were: Steve Baccus, President, Kansas Farm Bureau, Minneapolis, KS; Karl Esping, Kansas Sunflower Commission, Lindsborg, KS; Kent Goyen, Kansas Cotton Association, Cunningham, KS; Ken Grecian, Kansas Livestock Association, Palco, KS; Bob Henry, Kansas Soybean Association, Robinson, KS; Kenneth McCauley, Kansas Corn Growers, White Cloud, KS; David Schemm, Kansas Association of Wheat Growers, Sharon Springs, KS; Gregory Shelor, Kansas Grain Sorghum Producers, Minneola, KS. The witnesses on the third panel were: Ron Bach, High Plains Farm Credit, Jetmore, KS; Kathleen Brinker, Nemaha-Marshall Electric Cooperative Association, Inc., Axtell, KS; Ron Brown, Kansas Association of Conservation Districts, Fort Scott, KS; Barth Crouch, Playa Lakes Joint Venture, Salina, KS; Robert Tempel, Windriver Grain LLC, Garden City, KS; Jeff Whitham, Western State Bank, Garden City, KS; Karen Wilder, The Schwan Food Company, Salina, KS.

Energy and Economic Growth for Rural America

On February 15, 2012, the Committee held a hearing to examine USDA rural development and energy programs, and to review policies to promote rural economic development and job growth in connection with development of the 2012 farm legislation. The witness on the first panel was: The Honorable Thomas Vilsack, Secretary, USDA, Washington, DC. The witnesses on the second panel were: Mathias McCauley, Regional Planning and Community Development, Northwest Michigan Council of Governments, National Association of Counties and National Association of Development Organizations, Traverse City, MI; Florine Raitano, Rural Community Assistance Corp, Dillom, CO; Mark Rembert, Energize Clinton County, Wilmington, OH; Charles Fluharty, Rural Policy Research Institute, Columbia, MO. The witnesses on the third panel were: Steve Flick, Show Me Energy Cooperative, National Farmers Union, Centerview, MO; Lee Edwards, Virent, Inc., Madison, WI; Bennie Hutchins, Energy Program, Ag Energy Resources, LLC, Brookhaven, MS; William Greving, Greving Farms Inc., Prairie View, KS.

Strengthening Conservation through the 2012 Farm Bill

On February 28, 2012, the Committee held a hearing to review performance of USDA agriculture conservation programs. The witnesses on the first panel were: Bruce Nelson, Farm Service Agency, USDA, Washington, DC; David White, Chief, Natural Resources Conservation Service, USDA, Washington, DC. The witnesses on the second panel were: Jeff Trandahl, National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Washington, DC; Becky Humphries, Great Lakes/Atlantic Regional Office, Ducks Unlimited, Inc. Ann Arbor, MI; Dean Stoskopf, Stoskopf Farms, Hoisington, KS; Carl Mattson, George Mattson Farms, Chester, MT; Darrel Mosel, Land Stewardship
Healthy Food Initiatives, Local Production, and Nutrition

On March 7, 2012, the Committee held a hearing to examine policies to promote regional and local agricultural markets and improve access to healthy foods, and to review federal food assistance programs. The witness on the first panel was: Honorable Thomas Vilsack, Secretary, USDA, Washington, DC. The witnesses on the second panel were: Dan Carmody, Eastern Market Corporation, Detroit, MI; Ronald McCormick, Sustainable Agriculture, Produce, Floral and Local Sourcing, Wal-Mart Stores, Bentonville, AR; Jody Hardin, Grady, AR; Anne Goodman, Cleveland Food Bank, Cleveland, OH; John Weidman, One Penn Center, Philadelphia, PA.

Risk Management and Commodities in the 2012 Farm Bill

On March 15, 2012, the Committee held a hearing to examine risk management and commodity programs. The witness on the first panel was: Michael Scuse, Acting Under Secretary, Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services, USDA, Washington, DC. The witnesses on the second panel were: Hope Hills, Spicebush Creek Farms, Bangor, MI; Jarvis Garetson, Copeland, KS; Bob Carden, Carden & Associates, Inc, Winter Haven, FL; Steve Rutledge, Farmers Mutual Hail Insurance Company, West Des Moines, IA. The witnesses on the third panel were: Steve Wellman, American Soybean Association, Syracuse, NE; Pam Johnson, National Corn Growers Association, Floyd, IA; Erik Younggren, National Association of Wheat Growers, Hallock, MN; Jimbo Grissom, Western Peanut Growers Association, Seminole, TX; Travis Satterfield, Satterfield Farms, Benoit, MS, Chuck Coley, National Cotton Council, Vienna, GA. The witnesses on the third panel were: Roger Johnson, National Farmers Union, Washington, DC; Bob Stallman, American Farm Bureau Federation, Washington, DC; Ryan Best, Future Farmers of America, Portales, NM.

Committee Consideration

2012 Markup

On April 26, 2012, the Committee met in open session to mark up the legislation. Those members in attendance included: Senators Stabenow, Roberts, Leahy, Harkin, Conrad, Baucus, Nelson, Brown, Casey, Klobuchar, Bennet, Gillibrand, Lugar, Cochran, Chambliss, Johanns, Boozman, Grassley, Thune and Hoeven. Committee Members made opening statements starting at 10:44 a.m. A substitute amendment containing a Manager’s Amendment to the Committee Print was accepted by voice vote, with Senators Chambliss, Boozman, and Cochran recorded as voting no. The substitute was considered the original text for the purpose of further amendment. The Committee proceeded by considering amendments to each title of the legislation.

TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS

An amendment was offered by Senator Chambliss to amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide for the temporary em-
ployment of foreign agricultural workers. The amendment was withdrawn.
An amendment was offered by Senator Nelson with Senator Johanns to clarify areas classified as rural for the Rural Housing Act. The amendment was withdrawn.
An amendment was offered by Senator Boozman to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to determine whether major rules promulgated by any Federal agency could have a negative effect on access to affordable food. The amendment was withdrawn.
An amendment was offered by Senator Boozman to transfer regulatory authority over child labor regulations for agriculture from the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of Agriculture. The amendment was withdrawn.
An amendment was offered by Senator Baucus with Senators Nelson, Klobuchar, and Boozman to clarify payment terms for sales of agricultural commodities or products to Cuba under the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE II—CONSERVATION**

An amendment was offered by Senator Bennet to allow the Secretary of Agriculture to waive eligible entity contribution requirements for agricultural land easements of special significance. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE III—TRADE**

An amendment was offered by Senator Johanns to require a USDA study on the creation of an Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

**TITLE X—HORTICULTURE**

No amendments pertaining to the horticulture title were offered.

**TITLE VII—RESEARCH**

No amendments pertaining to the research title were offered.

**TITLE V—CREDIT**

No amendments pertaining to the credit title were offered initially. After it was closed, Senator Brown asked for unanimous consent to revisit the title. An amendment was offered by Senator Brown to provide USDA with the authority to conduct pilot projects on a limited scale to test different approaches that could improve program delivery and consumer service. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

**TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

An amendment was offered by Senator Casey to assist in production of locally and regionally produced food through the RMAP program. The amendment was withdrawn.
Prior to a vote on final passage of the bill, Senator Brown asked unanimous consent to revisit title VI to offer an amendment. He offered an amendment to create a temporary task force directed to
help make USDA rural development programs more accessible and user-friendly. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE VIII—FORESTRY**

No amendments pertaining to the forestry title were offered.

**TITLE IX—ENERGY**

An amendment was offered by Senator Conrad with Senator Lugar to provide mandatory funding for agricultural energy programs. A second degree amendment was offered by Senator Chambliss to strike the language that calls for an offset and instead uses the savings of the legislation to fund Senator Conrad’s amendment. Senator Chambliss’ second degree amendment was adopted by unanimous consent and Senator Conrad’s amendment was adopted by voice vote, with Senator Roberts recorded as voting no.

An amendment was offered by Senator Hoeven to confirm that USDA can provide REAP funds for blender pumps. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE IV—NUTRITION**

An amendment was offered by Senator Brown on behalf of Senator Casey with Senators Gillibrand and Leahy to clarify the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase emergency food. After a discussion, an agreement was made to delay the consideration of the amendment before final passage of the bill to give USDA and the Secretary an opportunity to make an assessment of the amendment.

An amendment was offered by Senator Boozman to close the LIHEAP loophole entirely and use part of the savings to increase reimbursements for school breakfast and lunches to offset increased costs from new nutrition standards. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Gillibrand to protect children from harm due to SNAP cuts. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Chairwoman Stabenow on behalf of Senator Leahy to allow greater flexibility in the use of benefits for the purchase of community-supported agriculture (CSA) share. A second degree amendment was offered by Chairwoman Stabenow on behalf of Ranking Member Roberts. The second degree amendment was adopted by unanimous consent and the first degree amendment was adopted by voice vote.

The Committee revisited the amendment offered by Senator Brown on behalf of Senator Casey with Senators Gillibrand and Leahy to clarify the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase emergency food. The amendment, as modified, was adopted by voice vote. Committee members were in agreement that the amendment should not adversely impact the $4 billion in deficit reductions from nutrition spending agreed to by members of the Committee.
Title XI—Crop Insurance

No amendments pertaining to the crop insurance title were offered.

Title I—Commodities

An amendment was offered by Senator Baucus with Senators Conrad, Harkin, and Hoeven to make changes to the individual program under ARC. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

Final Passage

The legislation, as amended and subject to technical changes, was reported out by roll call vote of 16 yeas and 5 nays with the requisite quorum present, at which point the Committee adjourned.

On May 24, 2012, the Committee held a business meeting to vote on changes to the legislation. Those members in attendance included: Senators Stabenow, Roberts, Leahy, Conrad, Nelson, Casey, Klobuchar, Bennet, Gillibrand, Lugar, Johanns, and Grassley. The bill as modified was ordered reported by voice vote.

2012 Floor Consideration

Chairwoman Stabenow introduced the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2012, as reported by the Committee, on May 24th, 2012. It was placed on the Senate calendar as S. 3240. A total of 76 amendments were considered during extensive debate by the Senate, 45 of which were agreed to. The legislation, as amended, was agreed to in the Senate on the 21st of June 2012 by a vote of 64 yeas and 35 nays.

S. 3240 Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2012—Amendments Proposed and Agreed to on Senate Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate Amendment #</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2167</td>
<td>Grassley</td>
<td>To provide payment limitations for marketing loan gains and loan deficiency payments.</td>
<td>75–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2187</td>
<td>Kerry</td>
<td>To extend eligibility for certain emergency loans to commercial fishermen.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2190</td>
<td>Snowe</td>
<td>To require Federal milk marketing order reform</td>
<td>66–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2195</td>
<td>Ayotte</td>
<td>To require a CBO report on crop insurance fraud</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2199</td>
<td>McCain</td>
<td>To repeal a duplicative program relating to inspection and grading of catfish.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2202</td>
<td>Bennet</td>
<td>To improve agricultural land easements</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2204</td>
<td>Leahy</td>
<td>To support the State Rural Development Partnership</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2214</td>
<td>Coburn</td>
<td>To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to prohibit the use of public funds for political party conventions, and to provide for the return of previously distributed funds for deficit reduction.</td>
<td>95–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2238</td>
<td>Casey</td>
<td>To require more frequent dairy reporting</td>
<td>73–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2242</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>To amend section 520 of the Housing Act of 1949 to revise the census data and population requirements for areas to be considered as rural areas for purposes of such Act.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2243</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>To ensure that performance bonus payments are used by State agencies only to carry out the supplemental nutrition assistance programs.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2246</td>
<td>Blunt</td>
<td>To assist military veterans in agricultural occupations</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2254</td>
<td>Sanders</td>
<td>To improve the community wood energy programs</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2262</td>
<td>DeMint</td>
<td>To express the sense of the Senate that nothing in this Act or an amendment made by this Act should manipulate prices or interfere with the free market.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Amendment #</td>
<td>Sponsor</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2287</td>
<td>Carper</td>
<td>To modify a provision relating to a high-priority research and extension initiatives.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2293</td>
<td>Coburn</td>
<td>To limit subsidies for millionaires</td>
<td>62–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2295</td>
<td>Udall</td>
<td>To increase the amounts authorized to be appropriated for the designation of treatment areas.</td>
<td>77–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2299</td>
<td>Klobuchar</td>
<td>To require the Secretary of Agriculture and Secretary of Transportation to conduct a study on rural transportation issues.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2309</td>
<td>Feinstein</td>
<td>To require a study into the feasibility of an insurance product that covers food safety recalls.</td>
<td>76–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2311</td>
<td>Landrieu</td>
<td>To move a section from the rural development title to the credit title.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2340</td>
<td>Chambliss</td>
<td>To move the sugar import quota adjustment date forward in the crop year.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2345</td>
<td>Manchin</td>
<td>To require national dietary guidelines for pregnant women and children from birth until the age of 2.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2355</td>
<td>Boozman</td>
<td>To support the dissemination of objective and scholarly agricultural and food law research and information.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2363</td>
<td>Vitter</td>
<td>To ensure that extras in film and television who bring personal, common domesticated household pets do not face unnecessary regulations and to prohibit attendance at an animal fighting venture.</td>
<td>88–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2366</td>
<td>Hagan</td>
<td>To require the Risk Management Agency and the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation to use plain language and a website to make crop insurance more accessible.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2370</td>
<td>Cantwell</td>
<td>To encourage the purchase of pulse crop products for school meals programs.</td>
<td>58–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2382</td>
<td>Merkley</td>
<td>To require the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation to provide crop insurance for organic crops under similar terms and conditions to crop insurance provided for other crops.</td>
<td>63–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2388</td>
<td>Wyden</td>
<td>To modify a provision relating to purchases of locally produced foods.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2389</td>
<td>Stabenow</td>
<td>Of a perfecting nature</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2396</td>
<td>Akaka</td>
<td>To establish the Office of Tribal Relations in the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2403</td>
<td>Moran</td>
<td>To increase the minimum level of nonemergency food assistance.</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2422</td>
<td>Feinstein</td>
<td>To modify a provision relating to conservation innovation grants and payments.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2426</td>
<td>Coons</td>
<td>To provide for studies on the feasibility of establishing a business disruption insurance policy for poultry producers and a catastrophic event insurance policy for poultry producers.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2427</td>
<td>Schumer</td>
<td>To support State and tribal government efforts to promote research and education related to maple syrup production, natural resource sustainability in the maple syrup industry, market promotion of maple products, and greater access to lands containing maple trees for maple-sugar activities, and for other purposes.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2429</td>
<td>Baucus</td>
<td>To improve the livestock forage disaster program</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2438</td>
<td>Chambliss</td>
<td>To establish highly erodible land and wetland conservation compliance requirements for the Federal crop insurance program.</td>
<td>52–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2439</td>
<td>Durbin</td>
<td>To limit the amount of premium subsidy provided by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation on behalf of any person or legal entity with an average adjusted gross income in excess of $750,000 with a delayed application of the limitation until completion of a study on the effects of the limitation.</td>
<td>66–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2440</td>
<td>Akaka</td>
<td>To improve a provision relating to loans to purchasers of highly fractionated land.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2442</td>
<td>Wyden</td>
<td>To establish a pilot loan program to support healthy foods for the hungry.</td>
<td>Division Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2443</td>
<td>Moran</td>
<td>To improve farm safety at the local level</td>
<td>UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S. 3240 AGRICULTURE REFORM, FOOD, AND JOBS ACT OF 2012—AMENDMENTS PROPOSED AND AGREED TO ON SENATE FLOOR—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate Amendment #</th>
<th>Sponsor</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2445</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>To strengthen rural communities and foster the next generation of farmers and ranchers.</td>
<td>55–44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2453</td>
<td>Stabenow</td>
<td>To provide assistance for certain losses</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2454</td>
<td>Kerry</td>
<td>To prohibit assistance to North Korea under title II of the Food for Peace Act unless the President issues a national interest waiver.</td>
<td>59–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2455</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>To require the Office of Management and Budget, the President, and the Department of Defense to submit detailed reports to Congress on effects of defense and nondefense budget sequestration for fiscal year 2013.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. AMDT. 2457</td>
<td>Warner</td>
<td>To improve access to broadband telecommunication services in rural areas.</td>
<td>Voice Vote</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2013 Markup

On May 14, 2013, the Committee met in open session to mark up the legislation. Those members in attendance included: Senators Stabenow, Cochran, Harkin, Baucus, Brown, Klobuchar, Bennet, Gillibrand, Donnelly, Heitkamp, Cowan, Roberts, Chambliss, Boozman, Hoeven, Johanns, Grassley, Thune. Committee Members made opening statements starting at 10:10 a.m. A Manager’s en bloc amendment package was adopted by voice vote. The Committee proceeded by considering amendments to each title of the legislation.

**TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS**

An amendment was offered by Senator Cowan directing the Secretary of Agriculture to hold, instead of transfer, Saltonstall-Kennedy funds, generated from seafood import tariffs, until the Commerce Department has certified to Congress that it will use the funds for the purposes Congress originally intended. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Johanns to eliminate country-of-origin labeling for livestock and poultry. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Baucus to clarify payment terms for the sales of agricultural commodities or products to Cuba under the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Roberts to improve the use of certain registered pesticides. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE II—CONSERVATION**

An amendment was offered by Senator Bennet to waive the match requirements for easements of special significance, removing a requirement that 40% of ACEP funding must be used for ALE, and amending the regional equity calculation. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Hoeven with Senator Heitkamp to prohibit crop insurance from being tied to conservation compliance measures. The amendment was defeated by voice vote.
An amendment was offered by Senator Hoeven to preclude FSA from penalizing producers for wetlands compliance violations for more than three years of commodity payments. The amendment was defeated by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Hoeven to reduce the penalties for wetland conservation non-compliance. The amendment was defeated by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Heitkamp to encourage pollinator habitats in voluntary conservation programs at NRCS. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Cowan on behalf of Senator Leahy to ensure the same EQIP payment limit applies to all farms, regardless of the type of farm. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Hoeven to allow NRCS certification maps of farms from 1990 to 1996 to serve as official determinations for purposes of wetland compliance. The amendment was defeated by roll call vote.

**TITLE III—Trade**

No amendments pertaining to the trade title were offered.

**TITLE X—Horticulture**

An amendment was offered by Senator Gillibrand to eliminate red tape for bulk bin apple exports to Canada. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Bennet to allow for producers and handlers of organic agricultural products to establish a research and promotion order. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

**TITLE VII—Research**

No amendments pertaining to the research title were offered.

**TITLE V—Credit**

An amendment was offered by Senator Cowan to authorize direct loans from FSA credit programs to farmers and ranchers producing for local and regional food markets. The amendment was adopted by voice vote, with Senator Cochran recorded as voting no.

**TITLE VI—Rural Development**

An amendment was offered by Senator Brown to provide USDA with the flexibility to support and finance locally-identified economic development priorities. The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

**TITLE VIII—Forestry**

No amendments pertaining to the forestry title were offered.

**TITLE IX—Energy**

No amendments pertaining to the energy title were originally offered. Senator Klobuchar asked that the title be reopened to offer
a modified amendment to support funding in conservation, rural
development, research, and energy. The amendment was adopted
by voice vote.

**TITLE IV—NUTRITION**

An amendment was offered by Senator Brown to restore TEFAP,
Employment and Training, and Community Food Project program
funding to levels in S.10 and the Senate-passed farm bill of 2012.
The amendment was adopted by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Gillibrand to restore
SNAP cuts and limit crop insurance administrative and operating
reimbursements. The amendment was withdrawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Johanns to limit categor-
ical eligibility to cash assistance under TANF or SSI. The amend-
ment was defeated by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Thune to reform the
SNAP Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention grant program.
The amendment was defeated by roll call vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Roberts to reform and
eliminate certain nutrition programs. The amendment was with-
drawn.

An amendment was offered by Senator Thune to modify the
qualifying circumstances for a SNAP work requirement waiver.
The amendment was defeated by voice vote.

**TITLE I—COMMODITIES**

An amendment was offered by Senator Thune with Senators
Grassley, Roberts, and Johanns to strike all commodities except
peanuts and rice from section 1107. The amendment was defeated
by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Johanns with Senators
Grassley, Roberts, and Thune to restore reference prices for rice
and peanuts to levels in the 2008 farm bill. The amendment was
defeated by voice vote.

An amendment was offered by Senator Thune with Senators
Grassley, Roberts, and Johanns to require an update of rice base
acres beginning with 2009–2012 crop years and update each suc-
ceeding year. The amendment was withdrawn.

**TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE**

No amendments pertaining to the crop insurance title were of-
fered.

**FINAL PASSAGE**

The legislation, as amended and subject to technical changes,
was reported out by roll call vote of 15 yeas and 5 nays with the
requisite quorum present, at which point the Committee adjourned.

**ESTIMATED COSTS**

In accordance with paragraph 11(a) of rule XXVI of the Standing
Rules of the Senate and section 403 of the Congressional Budget
Act of 1974, the Committee provides the following cost estimate,
prepared by the Congressional Budget Office:
Hon. Debbie Stabenow,
Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry,
United States Senate, Washington, DC.

Dear Madam Chairwoman: CBO has prepared a cost estimate for S. 954, the Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, as reported by the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry on May 14, 2013.

Estimated Budgetary Effects

CBO estimates that direct spending stemming from the program authorization in S. 954 would total $955 billion over the 2014–2023 period. That 10-year total reflects the bill’s authorization of expiring programs through 2018 and an extension of those authorizations through 2023, consistent with the rules governing baseline projections that are specified in the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Relative to spending projected under CBO’s May 2013 baseline CBO estimates that enacting the bill would reduce direct spending by $17.8 billion over the 2014–2023 period. The estimated budgetary effects of S. 954 are summarized in Table 1. CBO estimates that section 10012 of the bill would increase revenues by $54 million over the 2014–2023 period. Further details of the changes in direct spending and revenues are displayed in Table 2.

Assuming appropriation of the specified and necessary amounts, CBO also estimates that implementing the bill would cost $30 billion over the 2014–2018 period and $39.9 billion over the 2014–2023 period. Further details of that estimate are displayed in Table 3.

Intergovernmental and Private-Sector Mandates

S. 954 contains no intergovernmental mandates as defined in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (UMRA). In general, state, local, and tribal governments would benefit from the continuation of existing agricultural assistance and the creation of new grant programs.

S. 054 would impose private-sector mandates, as defined in UMRA, by expanding reporting requirements on manufacturers of dairy products and establishing regulations for dairy handlers that purchase milk from dairy producers participating in the Dairy Market Stabilization Program. Additionally, the bill would prohibit individuals from attending animal fighting ventures in states and U.S. territories that permit such ventures. Because the compliance cost for dairy handlers would depend on future regulations, CBO has no basis to determine whether the aggregate cost of the mandates in the bill would exceed the animal threshold established in UMRA for private-sector mandates ($150 million in 2013, adjusted annually for inflation).

Previous CBO Cost Estimate

On May 13, 2013, CBO transmitted a cost estimate of draft legislation entitled the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2013,
as posted on the website of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry on May 9, 2013. CBO’s estimate of the direct spending provisions of S. 954 are similar to those in the earlier draft legislation. Enacting S. 954 would lead to a relatively small increase in revenues; the earlier legislation would have had no impact on revenues.

Pay-As-You-Go Considerations

The Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 establishes budget-reporting and enforcement procedures for legislation affecting direct spending or revenues. Enacting S. 054 would affect direct spending and revenues; therefore, pay-as-you-go procedures apply. The net change in outlays and revenues that are subject to those pay-as-you-go procedures are shown in Table 4.

If you need further details on this estimate, we would be pleased to provide them. The CBO staff contacts are Kathleen FitzGerald, Emily Stern, Dan Hoople, David Hull, and Jim Langley.

Sincerely,

DOUGLAS W. ELMENDORF, Director.

Enclosures.
### TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF S. 954, THE AGRICULTURE REFORM, FOOD, AND JOBS ACT OF 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHANGES IN DIRECT SPENDING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Budget Authority</td>
<td>2,186</td>
<td>-3,788</td>
<td>-1,434</td>
<td>-565</td>
<td>-1,079</td>
<td>-2,305</td>
<td>-2,527</td>
<td>-2,407</td>
<td>-2,670</td>
<td>-2,600</td>
<td>-4,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHANGES IN REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Revenues</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IR DECREASE (-) IN THE DEFICIT FROM IN DIRECT SPENDING AND REVENUES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPENDING SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>7,597</td>
<td>7,434</td>
<td>7,494</td>
<td>7,519</td>
<td>7,571</td>
<td>1,293</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>37,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>3,097</td>
<td>5,585</td>
<td>6,781</td>
<td>7,218</td>
<td>7,441</td>
<td>4,619</td>
<td>2,405</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>30,128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Components may not sum to totals because of rounding.
Table 2. Detailed Effects on Direct Spending from S. 954, the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2013, as Reported by the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, on May 14, 2011

(Millions of dollars, by fiscal year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title I - Commodity Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal Direct Payments</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-4,538</td>
<td>-18,152</td>
<td>-40,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal Counter cyclical Payments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-117</td>
<td>-182</td>
<td>-190</td>
<td>-215</td>
<td>-217</td>
<td>-207</td>
<td>-197</td>
<td>-194</td>
<td>-489</td>
<td>-3,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal Average Crop Revenue Election Payments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-1,336</td>
<td>-606</td>
<td>-482</td>
<td>-424</td>
<td>-413</td>
<td>-424</td>
<td>-429</td>
<td>-435</td>
<td>-2,694</td>
<td>-4,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs as a General Commodity</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Market Payments</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Risk Coverage</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3,632</td>
<td>3,875</td>
<td>3,411</td>
<td>2,304</td>
<td>2,385</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td>2,608</td>
<td>2,646</td>
<td>(9,990)</td>
<td>23,749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonstigmatized Marketing Assistance Loans</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Programs</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Programs</td>
<td>-34</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Agriculture Disaster Assistance</td>
<td>-424</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>2,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-56</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Title I</strong></td>
<td>472</td>
<td>-1,761</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,516</td>
<td>1,957</td>
<td>2,126</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>1,974</td>
<td>-7,362</td>
<td>-17,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title II - Conservation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Stewardship Program</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-30</td>
<td>-87</td>
<td>-130</td>
<td>-173</td>
<td>-221</td>
<td>-263</td>
<td>-308</td>
<td>-351</td>
<td>-394</td>
<td>-447</td>
<td>-1,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Quality Incentives Program</td>
<td>-39</td>
<td>-31</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Conservation Ecosystem Program</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>1,438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Conservation Partnership Program</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Conservation Programs</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Title II</strong></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>-42</td>
<td>-318</td>
<td>-409</td>
<td>-408</td>
<td>-711</td>
<td>-786</td>
<td>-894</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>-3,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title III -Trade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IV - Nutrition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Distribution Programs on Indian Reservations</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Utility Allowances</td>
<td>-30</td>
<td>-450</td>
<td>-480</td>
<td>-450</td>
<td>-450</td>
<td>-450</td>
<td>-450</td>
<td>-460</td>
<td>-460</td>
<td>-470</td>
<td>-1,830</td>
<td>-4,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Food Service</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-29</td>
<td>-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding of Employment and Training Programs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Food Assistance</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster Assistance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunger Free Communities</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Title IV</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>-363</td>
<td>-408</td>
<td>-424</td>
<td>-429</td>
<td>-437</td>
<td>-446</td>
<td>-451</td>
<td>-461</td>
<td>-470</td>
<td>-1,679</td>
<td>-2,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title V - Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued
### Table 1. continued.

(Millions of dollars, by fiscal year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title I</strong> - Road Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title II</strong> - Public Housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title III</strong> - Housing Assistance</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IV</strong> - Community Development</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title V</strong> - Healthcare</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VI</strong> - Research, Extension, and Related Matters</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VII</strong> - Energy</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VIII</strong> - Forestry</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IX</strong> - Agriculture and Related Matters</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title X</strong> - Environmental Quality</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XI</strong> - Crop Insurance</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XII</strong> - Conservation Programs</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CHANGES IN DIRECT SPENDING OUTLAWS</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title I</strong> - Road Development</td>
<td>Value-Added Marketing Grants</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title II</strong> - Public Housing</td>
<td>Rural Infrastructure Programs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title III</strong> - Housing Assistance</td>
<td>Road and Water and Waste Disposal</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IV</strong> - Community Development</td>
<td>Subtotal, Title VI</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title V</strong> - Healthcare</td>
<td><strong>Title VII</strong> - Research, Extension, and Related Matters</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VI</strong> - Research, Extension, and Related Matters</td>
<td>Specialty Crop Research</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VII</strong> - Research, Extension, and Related Matters</td>
<td>Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VIII</strong> - Forestry</td>
<td>Foundation for Food and Agriculture Research</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IX</strong> - Agriculture and Related Matters</td>
<td>Subtotal, Title VII</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title X</strong> - Environmental Quality</td>
<td><strong>Title VIII</strong> - Forestry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XI</strong> - Crop Insurance</td>
<td><strong>Title IX</strong> - Agriculture and Related Matters</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XII</strong> - Conservation Programs</td>
<td>Subtotal, Title IX</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XIII</strong> - Crop Insurance</td>
<td><strong>Title XI</strong> - Crop Insurance</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XIV</strong> - Conservation Programs</td>
<td>Subtotal, Title XI</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**continued**

**Note:** The table continues with further details on various programs and changes in direct spending outlays.
Table 2. continued.

(Millions of dollars, by fiscal year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XII - Miscellaneous</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach for Socially Disadvantaged Farmers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Production and Marketing Grant Program</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>-36</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-86</td>
<td>-346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Title XII</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>-42</td>
<td>-42</td>
<td>-47</td>
<td>-50</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-52</td>
<td>-41</td>
<td>-294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHANGES IN REVENUES**

Title X – Organic Product Promotion Orders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increase or decrease (-) in the deficit from changes in direct spending and revenues</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net Impact on the Deficit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source: Congressional Budget Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Components may not sum to totals because of rounding.
Table 3. Estimated Spending Subject to Appropriation in S. 954, the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Job Act of 2013, as Reported by the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry on May 14, 2014

(Millions of dollars, by fiscal year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Estimated Authorization Level</th>
<th>Estimated Outlays</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Changes</strong></td>
<td>7,597</td>
<td>7,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7,496</td>
<td>7,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7,496</td>
<td>7,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7,496</td>
<td>7,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,097</td>
<td>5,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,788</td>
<td>7,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,317</td>
<td>30,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title I - Commodity Programs</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title II - Conservation</strong></td>
<td>155</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title III - Trade</strong></td>
<td>2,749</td>
<td>2,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>2,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>2,766</td>
<td>13,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IV - Nutrition</strong></td>
<td>361</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>1,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title V - Credit</strong></td>
<td>409</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>2,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VI - Rural Development</strong></td>
<td>1,153</td>
<td>1,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>1,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>1,202</td>
<td>5,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VII - Research, Extension, and Related Matters</strong></td>
<td>2,094</td>
<td>2,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>10,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title VIII - Forestry</strong></td>
<td>235</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title IX - Energy</strong></td>
<td>228</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title X - Horticulture</strong></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title XII - Miscellaneous</strong></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Authorization Level</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Outlays</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Congressional Budget Office.

Note: Components may not sum to totals because of rounding.
Table 4. CBO Estimate of the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Effects for S. 954, the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2013, as Reported by the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry on May 14, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET INCREASE OR DECREASE (-) IN THE DEFICIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in Revenues</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGULATORY IMPACT STATEMENT

In compliance with subsection (b)(2) of paragraph 11 of rule XXVI of the Standing Rules of the Senate, the Committee states that, in its opinion, it is necessary to dispense with the requirements of paragraph (1) of that subsection in order to expedite the business of the Senate. The Committee further notes that the programs in the reported bill are, by and large, voluntary and are assistance-based not regulatory in nature and, thus, the Committee does not foresee significant regulatory impacts on groups or classes of individuals and businesses as a result of this legislation. The regulations issued pursuant to the implementation of the bill will prescribe and define the programs authorized. Significant new regulatory burdens are not expected to result from the regulations issued pursuant to the reported bill.

NUMBER OF PERSONS COVERED

The Committee notes that nearly every American will be affected in some way by the reported legislation as it pertains to the production of food, feed, fiber and fuel for the nation, as well as providing assistance for conserving natural resources, promoting international trade, providing assistance to low-income Americans to feed themselves and their families, provides economic development assistance for rural communities and renewable energy, as well as for food and agricultural-based research.

ECONOMIC IMPACT

The Committee concludes that the reported legislation will not have an adverse economic impact on the nation. The reported bill provides assistance to farmers, ranchers, rural communities, rural businesses, low-income families and universities. The reported legislation helps to support 16 million jobs in the U.S. and will have a positive impact on the national economy.

PRIVACY

The Committee concludes that the reported legislation will not have a negative impact on the personal privacy of individuals.

PAPERWORK

The Committee does not anticipate a major increase in paperwork burdens resulting from the reported legislation. In fact, the reported legislation contains numerous efforts to eliminate, consolidate and otherwise streamline programs and improve the efficiency of administration, which the Committee intends to help reduce overall paperwork for participants in the programs contained within the reported legislation.

CONGRESSIONALLY DIRECTED SPENDING

In compliance with paragraph 4(b) of rule XLIV of the Standing Rules of the Senate, the Committee states that, in its opinion, the reported bill does not contain any congressionally directed spending items requiring report.
SECTION-BY-SECTION ANALYSIS

Section 1. Short title; Table of contents

This section supplies the short title for the legislation, “Agriculture Reform, Food and Jobs Act of 2013” and the table of contents for the entire legislation.

SUBTITLE A—REPEALS AND REFORMS

Sections 1101, 1102 and 1103 repeal direct payments, counter-cyclical payments and Average Crop Revenue Election program, respectively, effective with the 2014 crop year.

Section 1104. Definitions

Section 1104 provides definitions for various terms used in this subtitle.

“Actual Crop Revenue” with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1108(c)(3) that establishes whether agriculture risk coverage payments are required to be made for that crop year.

“Adverse Market Payment” is defined as the payment made to producers under the program contained in section 1107 of the bill.

“Agriculture Risk Coverage Guarantee” with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1108(c)(4) to determine whether payments are required to be made for that crop year.

“Agriculture Risk Coverage Payment” means a payment for a covered commodity made under section 1108(c).

“Average individual yield” is defined as the yield reported by a producer for purposes of subtitle A of the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

“Base acres” is defined as the number of acres for a covered commodity on a farm as established under section 1101 or 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7952) and as those acres are in effect on the date of enactment of this Act, subject to any adjustments by section 1105 of the reported bill.

“County Coverage” is for the purposes of agriculture risk coverage under section 1108 and means the level of coverage determined using the total quantity of all acreage in a county of the covered commodity that is planted or prevented from being planted by a producer with the yield determined by the average county yield.

“Covered Commodity” means wheat, corn, grain, sorghum, barley, oats, long grain rice, medium grain rice, pulse crops, soybeans, other oilseeds, and peanuts. Additionally, the Secretary is instructed to study the feasibility of including popcorn as a covered commodity by 2014 and if the Secretary determines it to be feasible, shall designate popcorn as a covered commodity.

“Eligible acres” means all acres planted or prevented from being planted to covered commodities on a farm in any crop year. Eligible acres shall not exceed the average total acres planted or prevented from being planted to covered commodities and upland cotton on the farm for the 2009 through 2012 crop years. The Secretary shall provide for an adjustment to eligible acres to account for cropland coming out of Conservation Reserve Program contracts and to account for resource conserving rotations such as summer fallow. Ag-
ricultural land that has been used for the purpose of enriching land or conserving moisture in conjunction with a crop rotation practice between crop years 2009–2012 is an essential part of the definition of eligible land in the Agricultural Risk Coverage program proposed in this bill. It is the intent of the Committee that a land enriching crop such as alfalfa be included in a rotation practice included in the definition of eligible land. The Secretary is directed to specifically include alfalfa as an eligible crop as part of a rotation practice in this context when promulgating regulations to implement the Agricultural Risk Coverage program.

“Extra Long Staple Cotton” means cotton that is produced from pure strain varieties of the Barbadense species or any hybrid of the species, or other similar types of extra-long staple cotton, designated by the Secretary, having characteristics needed for various end uses for which United States upland cotton is not suitable and grown in irrigated cotton-growing regions of the United States designated by the Secretary or other areas designated by the Secretary as suitable for the production of the varieties to types.

“Individual Coverage” for purposes of the Agriculture Risk Coverage program means the level of coverage determined based on the sum of all of a producer’s acreage in a county planted or prevented from being planted to a covered commodity and the yields associated with those acres.

“Medium Grain Rice” includes short gain rice.

“Other Oilseed” means a crop of sunflower seed, rapeseed, canola, safflower, flaxseed, mustard seed, crambe, sesame seed, or any oilseed designated by the Secretary.

“Payment acres” means for the adverse market payments 85 percent of the base acres for a covered commodity on a farm on which adverse market payments are made.

“Payment yield” means the yield established for adverse market payments under section 1102 or 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7912, 7952) as in effect on the date of enactment of the reported bill or as revised according to section 1106 of this bill.

“Producer” means an owner, operator, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper that shares in the risk of producing a crop and is entitled to share, in the crop available for marketing from the farm, or would have shared the crop being produced.

“Pulse Crop” means dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.

“Reference price” means the price per bushel, pound, or hundredweight (or other appropriate unit) of a covered commodity used to determine whether adverse market payments are made and the payment rate for adverse market payments.

“State” means a State of the United States and includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any other territory or possession of the United States.

“Transitional Yield” has the meaning given the term in section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Section 1105. Base acres

Section 1105 provides for the base acres used in the adverse market payments program, specifically the continuation of current base acres and the language for adjustments to base acres. The Sec-
Secretary is required to adjust base acres under certain circumstances, such as acreage that is coming out of the Conservation Reserve Program and for eligible pulse crop acres. Additionally, the reported bill provides producers with peanut base acres an option to update their base acres to reflect the average acres planted to peanuts in the 2009 through 2012 crop years. The Committee recommends that the Secretary allow producers on farms that do not have peanut base acres but have an established planting history of peanuts during the 2009 through 2012 crop years to have a one-time opportunity to adjust the peanut base acres on the farm. However, this update to peanut base acres shall not result in an overall increase in the total number of base acres on any farm so the Secretary is directed to reduce the base acres for all other covered commodities on a farm that updates peanut base in a manner that reduces the other base acres proportionately and results in no net increase in the farm's base acres. As in the 2008 Farm Bill, the Secretary is also instructed to prevent excess base acres on a farm and to reduce base acres proportionately for land that has been subdivided and developed for residential, commercial or other non-agricultural uses. The Committee intends for the Secretary to continue the efforts begun with the 2008 Farm Bill to ensure that acres that have been removed from farming and that are not likely to return to agricultural uses are not able to continue to receive payments. The reported bill also instructs the Secretary to preclude making payments to producers on a farm that have fewer than 10 total base acres on the farm, with certain exceptions for socially disadvantaged farmers and limited resource farmers. Finally, the reported bill instructs the Secretary to maintain a record of farms with upland cotton base acres as those acres were in effect on the date of enactment of this Act. Upland cotton is no longer a covered commodity under this subtitle and upland cotton base acres are not able to receive adverse market payments. However, the Committee intends for a record of those base acres to be kept in case they are necessary for any future legislation or programmatic needs.

Section 1106. Payment yields

Section 1106 continues the payment yields provisions from the 2008 Farm Bill for the adverse market payments program in the reported bill. The section instructs the Secretary on adjustments for designated oilseeds or eligible pulse crops and how to calculate the adjustments and payment yields for these crops. This section also provides for an optional payment yield update for rice producers. If a farmer with rice base elects to update the rice payment yields, the new payment yield is to be calculated depending on the amount of rice base the farmer actually planted to rice during the 2009 through 2012 crop years. Where the farmer planted less than 50 percent of the farm’s rice base acreage to rice on average during those years, an election to update payment yields would result in a new payment yield that is the current payment yield increased by the amount equal to the product of the difference between the average rice yield in those years and the existing payment yield, and the percent of rice that was actually planted on the base acres in the 2009 through 2012 crop years. For example, a farmer averaging 40 percent of the farm’s rice base actually planted to rice in the 2009 through 2012 crop years and the current payment yield
for those base acres is 50 hundredweight per acre on a farm that averaged 60 hundredweight from 2009 to 2012. If that farmer elected to update the farm’s payment yield, the new payment yield would equal 50 hundredweight plus 40 percent times 10 hundredweight (the difference between the average yield and the payment yield, multiplied by the average acreage planted to rice), or 54 hundredweight per base acre. If the farmer planted more than 50 percent of the farm’s rice base to rice in those crop years, the farmer can update the payment yields for rice so as to equal 90 percent of the average yield during the 2009 through 2012 crop years. Additionally, those farms with peanut base acres who elected to update the peanut base under section 1105 shall also receive an updated payment yield calculated to equal the average yield per planted acre for the 2009 through 2012 crop years.

Section 1107. Adverse Market Payments

Section 1107 authorizes the Adverse Market Payments (AMP) for the 2014 through 2018 crop years. The Secretary is required to make payments under this program to producers with base acres and payment yields for covered commodities whenever the Secretary determines that the actual price for the covered commodity is less than the reference price for the covered commodity. A covered commodity’s actual price is calculated as the higher of either the national average market price received by producers during the 12-month marketing year for the covered commodity or the national average loan rate for a marketing assistance loan for the covered commodity. For rice, the actual price shall be calculated for each type or class of rice separately. The reference price for covered commodities is calculated to equal 55 percent of average national marketing year average price for the most recent 5 crop years of the covered commodity, excluding each of the crop years with the highest and lowest price. This calculation is commonly referred to as the Olympic average price and is the same calculation used in the Agriculture Risk Coverage program in section 1108. However, rice and peanuts have a separate calculation under AMP. For those two commodities only, the reference price is fixed in the reported bill and does not utilize the Olympic average price calculation. For rice, the reference price is $13.30 per hundredweight and for peanuts the reference price is $523.77 per ton. The payment rate for AMP is calculated to equal the amount by which the reference price exceeds the actual price for a covered commodity. The amount of a payment is calculated as the payment rate multiplied by the payment acres and the payment yield for the covered commodity. Finally, the Secretary is required to calculate the actual and reference prices for sunflower seeds, barley and wheat so as to differentiate the price calculations by type or class. For barley, this includes the use of malting barley values.

Section 1108. Agriculture Risk Coverage

Section 1108 authorizes Agriculture Risk Coverage (ARC) payments for the 2014 through 2018 crop years. Producers are provided an opportunity to make a one-time election to receive coverage at either the individual level or county level for all covered commodities and all acres under the control of the producer. The coverage election is binding on the producer through the 2018 crop
year, so that new acreage coming under the producer’s control would be subject to the coverage level elected by that producer and not a previous producer. Acreage leaving the producer’s control would no longer be subject to that producer’s election but would be subject to the subsequent producer’s election. Furthermore, the Secretary is required to ensure that producers are not able to reconstitute or transfer control of acreage in an attempt to alter or reverse the coverage election.

ARC payments are required to be made when a producer’s actual crop revenue for a covered commodity is less than the ARC coverage guarantee. The price used for the actual revenue cannot be below the reference price for the commodity used in the AMP program calculation. The guarantee is set as 88 percent of the benchmark revenue, which is defined as the product obtained by multiplying the 5-year Olympic yield (individual or county) by the 5-year Olympic national average price. The payment rate is the difference between the agriculture risk coverage guarantee for the covered commodity and the actual crop revenue for the covered commodity, but not to exceed 10 percent of the benchmark revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity. This subsection establishes the ARC coverage band as between 88 percent and 78 percent of the benchmark or rolling historic revenue. Payments for individual coverage are made on 65 percent of the eligible acres that were planted to the covered commodity or 45 percent for those acres that were prevented from being planted. Payments for county coverage are made on 80 percent of the eligible acres that were planted to the covered commodity or 45 percent for those acres that were prevented from being planted. Finally, the Secretary is required to use all information to check for anomalies in making payments, calculate a separate guarantee for irrigated and non-irrigated commodities, differentiate by type or class the national average price of sunflower, barley (using malting barley values) and wheat, and assign a yield for producers who do not have a yield history or whose yield is an unrepresentative average yield.

The Committee intends for the Farm Service Agency (FSA) to administer ARC through its existing system, but expects very close cooperation and coordination between FSA and the Risk Management Agency (RMA), especially with regard to sharing information and reporting by farmers. For the yields in the ARC calculation, the Committee intends that USDA utilize information from RMA and the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC) as much as possible and where available. Individual yields should be based on the yields the producer reports to RMA for crop insurance and that are used to calculate the producers’ Actual Production History. The Committee does not intend for USDA to duplicate yield information collection efforts between RMA and FSA.

As discussed above, the eligible acres concept is a significant departure from current policy regarding base acres. The Committee does not intend for FSA to utilize any aspect of historical base acres in the administration and operation of ARC. Eligible acres are those planted or prevented from being planted to covered commodities on the FSA farm. Eligible acres are not to exceed the average annual total acres planted to covered commodities and upland cotton during the 2009 through 2012 crop years. Specifically, this is a cap on the total number of planted acres that can be eligi-
ble for payments under ARC, rather than a revised or new base acre calculation. Payments will not be made on eligible acres unless they are planted to a covered commodity and the ARC program is triggered for that covered commodity.

ARC payments are calculated using all of a producer’s planted or prevented plant acres in a county, (i.e. on an enterprise unit basis), however the total acres eligible for ARC payments planted cannot exceed the eligible acre cap on an FSA farm.

While the decision to opt for individual or county coverage applies to all farms under control of a producer and while benefits of ARC are calculated on an enterprise unit basis, the acreage cap is to be applied on a farm by farm basis. The following is an example of how this acreage cap would be applied to two separate farms under the control of a single producer:

Farm #1 has a 2009–2012 planting history of 200 acres of covered commodities and upland cotton. These are the eligible acres for Farm #1. In 2014, Farm #1 plants 100 acres of soybeans and 100 acres of wheat for a total of 200 planted acres. If this farm is eligible for an ARC payment for wheat or soybeans, there would be no prorate factor because this producer is planting the same number of acres as the eligible acreage cap for that farm.

Farm #2, which is operated by the same producer as Farm #1, has a 2009–2012 planting history of 700 acres of covered commodities and upland cotton. These are the eligible acres for Farm #2. In 2014, Farm #2 plants 400 acres of soybean and 400 acres of wheat for a total of 800 planted acres. This exceeds the eligible acreage cap by 100 acres, so if the farm is eligible for an ARC payment for wheat or soybeans, there would be a prorate factor of 87.5% (700 acre cap/800 acres planted).

If the soybean actual revenue is less than the soybean guarantee, but the wheat actual revenue is more than the wheat guarantee, the producer will receive payment on 450 soybean acres, 100 of the 450 soybean acres receiving payment will be on Farm #1 and the remaining 350 acres receiving payment will be on Farm #2 (350 acres is the prorate factor of 87.5% times 400 acres of planted soybeans on Farm #2). If the soybean payment is $25 per acre and the producer elected county coverage then the producer will be paid $9,000 ($25 multiplied by 80% multiplied by 450 acres). If the producer receives less than 100 percent of the crop production for either of the farms due to, but not limited to partnership or share-crop agreements, then the producer’s share of the eligible acres for each farm will be proportional to the producer’s share of the crop production.

Section 1109. Producer agreement required as condition of provision of payments

Section 1109 continues current law regarding conservation compliance, acreage reporting and transfers of interest for eligibility for AMP and ARC payments. Producers are required to comply with applicable conservation and wetland protections and effectively control noxious weeds and otherwise maintain the land in accordance with sound agricultural practices as determined by the Secretary. As in current law, there is no penalty with respect to benefits assessed against producers on the farm for an inaccurate acreage or production report. Data that is reported by the producer
must meet the requirements under the Federal Crop Insurance Act without additional submission to the Department. Additionally, adequate safeguards to protect the interests of tenants and sharecroppers are required.

Section 1110. Period of effectiveness

Section 1110 establishes that the programs and provisions of this subtitle are applicable through the 2018 crop year.

SUBTITLE B—MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS AND LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS

Section 1201. Availability of nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities

In general, section 1201 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to make nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities. The section defines “Loan Commodity” same as current law, except replaces “wool” with “graded wool” and “non-graded wool.” The only revision to current law in this section involves applying the same conservation compliance provisions applicable to AMP and ARC to this program such that to be eligible to receive marketing assistance loans producers must comply with applicable conservation and wetland protections and effectively control noxious weeds and otherwise maintain the land in accordance with sound agricultural practices as determined by the Secretary. Similarly, it sets requirements governing transfers of interest, requires acreage and production reports, provides for adequate safeguards to protect the interests of tenants and sharecroppers and incorporates special loan, storage, handling, and marketing rules for peanuts.

Section 1202. Loan rates for nonrecourse marketing assistance loans

Section 1202 continues current law establishing loan rates for the loan commodities. The loan rates are the same as provided for in the 2008 Farm Bill except the upland cotton loan rate which has been adjusted due to the WTO dispute with Brazil. The section also continues current law establishing single loan rates in each county for each of the “other oilseeds.” The following are the loan rates for the 2014–2018 crop years:

- Wheat, $2.94 per bushel (Same as current law)
- Corn, $1.95 per bushel (Same as current law)
- Grain Sorghum, $1.95 per bushel (Same as current law)
- Barley, $1.95 per bushel (Same as current law)
- Oats, $1.39 per bushel (Same as current law)
- Upland Cotton (changed from 2008 Farm Bill from $0.52 per pound): for the 2013 and each subsequent crop year, the simple average of the adjusted prevailing world price for the 2 immediately preceding marketing years, but in no case less than $0.45 per pound or more than $0.52 per pound.
- Extra-long staple cotton, $.7977 per pound (Same as current law)
- Long grain rice, $6.50 (Same as current law)
- Medium grain rice, $6.50 (Same as current law)
- Soybeans, $5.00 per bushel (Same as current law)
Other oilseeds, $10.09 per hundredweight (Same as current law)
Dry Peas, $5.40 per hundredweight (Same as current law)
Lentils, $11.28 per hundredweight (Same as current law)
Small chickpeas, $7.43 per hundredweight (Same as current law)
Large chickpeas, $11.28 per hundredweight (Same as current law)
Graded wool, $1.15 per pound (Same as current law)
Non-graded wool, $0.40 per pound (Same as current law)
Mohair, $4.20 per pound (Same as current law)
Honey, $0.69 per pound ($0.03 cents lower than current law)
Peanuts, $355 per ton (Same as current law)

Section 1203. Terms of loans

Section 1203 continues current law setting marketing assistance loan terms at nine months and prohibiting extensions.

Section 1204. Repayment of loans

Section 1204 continues current law regarding repayment of loans. Producers are required to repay a marketing assistance loan for a loan commodity (other than upland cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, extra-long staple cotton, peanuts, and confectionery and each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed)) at a rate established for the commodity plus interest, calculated based on the average market prices for the loan commodity during the preceding 30 day period.

The loan repayment rate for extra-long staple cotton is the loan rate established under section 1202, plus interest. In addition, it requires the Secretary to issue by regulation a formula to determine the prevailing world market price for upland cotton, long grain rice, and medium grain rice, and a mechanism by which the Secretary shall announce periodically those prevailing world market prices.

Current statutory requirements regarding adjustment to the prevailing world market prices for long grain rice, medium grain rice and upland cotton are continued. The Secretary is required to establish a mechanism for determining and announcing these adjustments in order to avoid undue disruption in the United States market. Current law regarding the repayment rates for confectionery and other kinds of sunflower seeds (other than oil sunflower seed) at a rate that is lesser of the loan rate established under section 1202, plus interest, or the repayment rate established for oil sunflower seed is continued.

The Secretary will temporarily adjust repayment rates in the event of a severe disruption to marketing, transportation, or related infrastructure.

Section 1205. Loan deficiency payments

Section 1205 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to make loan deficiency payments available to producers who agree to forgo marketing loans for the same commodities. It authorizes loan deficiency payments for producers of unshorn pelts and hay and silage, although such producers are not eligible for marketing loans. The section also establishes the computation for
loan deficiency payments as the product of the payment rate for commodity multiplied by the quantity of the commodity produced by using the rate in effect as of the date the producer requests payment.

Section 1206. Payments in lieu of loan deficiency payments for grazed acreage

Section 1206 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to make payments to producers of wheat, barley, oats, or triticale if the producer agrees to use the acreage for grazing livestock and to forgo any other harvesting. Payments must be made at the same time as loan deficiency payments, in an amount that is the product of the loan deficiency payment rate and the payment quantity, as determined by multiplying the quantity of grazed acreage by the payment yield. Separate rules apply for determining the triticale payment amount. Such acreage is not eligible for a crop insurance indemnity or noninsured crop assistance.

Section 1207. Economic adjustment assistance to users of upland cotton

Section 1207 continues those parts of current law through 2018 that require that the Secretary provide economic adjustment assistance to domestic users of upland cotton in the form of payments for all documented use of that upland cotton during the previous monthly period, regardless of the origin of the upland cotton. Assistance provided should be 3 cents per pound and made available only to domestic users of upland cotton that certify that the assistance is used to acquire, construct, install, modernize, develop, convert, or expand land, plant, buildings, equipment, facilities, or machinery.

Section 1208. Special competitive provisions for extra long staple cotton

Section 1208 continues current law through 2018 requiring a program to expand the domestic use of extra-long staple cotton produced in the U.S., increase exports, and ensure that the U.S. remains competitive in world markets. The Secretary makes payments when, for a four week period, the world market price for the lowest priced extra-long staple cotton is below the prevailing price for a competing growth of extra-long staple cotton and is less than 134 percent of the loan rate for extra-long staple cotton.

Section 1209. Availability of recourse loans for high moisture feed grains and seed cotton

Section 1209 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to make recourse loans available to producers of corn and grain sorghum who normally harvest all or a portion of their crop in a high moisture state. Producers must present certified scale tickets or field or other physical measurements of the standing or stored crop. In regions without certified commercial scales, producers must certify that they were the owners of the feed grain and comply with established deadlines. The section defines “high moisture state” as corn or grain sorghum having moisture content in excess of Commodity Credit Corporation standards for marketing as-
The Secretary is also authorized to make available recourse seed cotton loans on any production.

Section 1210. Adjustments of loans

Section 1210 provides that the programs and provisions of this subtitle are applicable through 2018, and authorizes the Secretary to make adjustments in the loan rates for any commodity based on differences in grade, type, quality, location, and other factors.

SUBTITLE C—SUGAR

Section 1301. Sugar program

Section 1301 continues current law through 2018 requiring the Secretary to make loans available to sugarcane processors at 18.75 cents per pound for raw cane sugar, and to sugar beet processors at a rate that is 128.5 percent of the loan rate for raw cane sugar. The Secretary is authorized to reduce the loan rates if negotiated reductions in domestic and export subsidies of other major sugar producing countries in the aggregate exceed the commitments made as part of the Agreement on Agriculture. It also authorizes the Secretary to provide that refined sugars, whether from beets or cane, are substitutable for purposes of the refined sugar and sugar containing products re-export programs. In addition, the Secretary will annually estimate: the quantity of sugar subject to human consumption in the United States; the quantity of sugar that would provide reasonable carryover stocks; the quantity available from carry-in stocks for human consumption; the quantity of sugar available from domestic processing of sugarcane, sugar beets, and in-process beet sugar; and the quantity of sugars, syrups, and molasses that will be imported for human consumption.

SUBTITLE D—DAIRY

PART I—DAIRY PRODUCTION MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM AND DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAMS

The United States dairy industry should be allowed to grow and compete globally to help ensure a strong American agricultural economy. The Committee recognizes the importance of both the producer and processor sectors of the dairy industry. The Secretary should use his authority granted in this subtitle and his discretion to ensure the entire dairy industry is strengthened by the new programs and policies.

Section 1401. Definitions

Section 1401 defines the terms used in the Dairy Production Margin Protection Program (DPMPP) and Dairy Market Stabilization Program (DMSP):

“Actual Dairy Production Margin” is the difference between the “all-milk price” and the “average feed cost.”

“Annual Production History” is the production history determined for a participating dairy operation when the operation purchases supplemental margin protection.

“Average feed cost” is calculated based on specific national corn, soybean meal, and alfalfa prices.

“Basic Production History” is the production history determined for a participation operation for basic margin protection.
“Consecutive 2-month period” refers to the 2-month period consisting of January and February, March and April, May and June, July and August, September and October, November and December.

“Dairy operation” means 1 or more producers that produce and market milk as a single operation, and each dairy producer shares in the pooling of resources and a common ownership structure, is at risk in the production of milk, and contributes land, labor, management, equipment, or capital to the dairy operation. The Secretary is allowed to determine additional ownership structures.

“Handler” means an initial handler that is the initial individual or entity making payments directly to a dairy operation.

“Milk price” is the “all-milk price,” or average price received by dairy operations across the United States.

Section 1402. Calculation of average feed cost and actual dairy producer margins

Section 1402 establishes that the national average feed cost shall be calculated by the Secretary, based on U.S. prices for corn, soybean meal, and alfalfa each month. In the margin protection program, actual dairy operation margin is calculated by the Secretary by subtracting a defined, national average feed cost from the all-milk price for defined consecutive 2-month periods. In the stabilization program, actual dairy operation margin is calculated by the Secretary by subtracting the average feed cost from the all-milk price for the preceding month. The Committee expects the Secretary to collect the data necessary for the administration, functionality, and success of the new programs as soon as practicable.

Subpart A—Dairy Production Margin Protection Program

Section 1411. Establishment of dairy production margin protection program

Section 1411 establishes the DPMP program, to provide assistance to dairy operations based on a calculated margin of milk price over feed costs. Basic margin protection is available to all operations with coverage for a $4.00 margin on 80 percent of production based on an established basic production history. Supplemental margin protection is available for purchase on an annual production history with subsidized premiums. An operation will have the opportunity to purchase supplemental coverage from a $4.50 margin up to an $8.00 margin in $0.50 increments on up to 90 percent (no less than 25 percent) of the annual production history.

Section 1412. Participation of dairy operations in production margin protection program

Section 1412 establishes that all operations are eligible for payments pursuant to the margin protection program, provided they sign up for basic or supplemental protection. Operations may opt for coverage through the Milk Income Loss Contract (MILC) established by the 2008 Farm Bill, until June 2014 at modified support levels. Operations may participate in either MILC or DPMP program, but not both, through June 2014. Additionally, dairy operations may participate in either Livestock Gross Margin-Dairy
(LGM–Dairy) or DPMP, but not both. There are no guarantees that LGM–Dairy funding will be available or that all producers will be able to get LGM–Dairy coverage when funding is available. The Committee extended the MILC program at modified levels until June 2014 to provide a transition period for producers while the Secretary finalizes rules for the new programs. The Department should notify MILC participants of the MILC program end date. The Committee intends for the Secretary to educate the dairy industry, including potential program participants, about the new options and obligations included in both the margin protection and market stabilization programs. The Committee encourages the Secretary to partner with market participants and State and local organizations to carry out the educational activities.

The section also establishes an administration fee for the margin protection program. Fees will be used to cover costs to administer DPMP and DMSP and for USDA-administered dairy market transparency measures. The administration fee is waived in the case of limited resource farmers. The Committee intends for the provided program administrative fees to be used to supplement the Secretary’s current budget for dairy programs, and not serve as the primary source of funding for program implementation. The Committee expects the fees to be used for providing additional staff and services only if necessary to expedite program implementation and to ensure sufficient staff for program administration. The Committee also intends for the Secretary to use the fees for providing consistent funding for transparency measures.

Section 1413. Production history of participating dairy operations

Section 1413 establishes the methods for calculating production histories for the basic and supplemental margin protection programs. It allows herd growth by annually updating production history for supplemental margin protection. The section also authorizes the Secretary to specify conditions for transferring production history of a dairy operation by sale or lease. It prohibits a purchaser or lessee from obtaining a different level of basic or supplemental protection coverage during the calendar year in which the transfer is made. These provisions are intended to ensure program integrity and not allow dairy operations to game the program.

Section 1414. Basic production margin protection

Section 1414 provides that basic protection is available to all participating operations to receive a basic margin protection payment whenever actual dairy margin for a consecutive 2-month period is less than $4.00 per hundredweight (cwt) of milk. Operations will receive payments equal to the difference between $4.00 and the actual margin (when actual margin is less than $4.00) on 80 percent of base production.

Section 1415. Supplemental production margin protection

Section 1415 allows a dairy operation participating in the basic margin protection program to annually purchase supplemental protection to cover higher margins in increments of $0.50 for margins between $4.50 and $8.00 on 25 percent to 90 percent of milk production. Operations must pay an annual premium for supplemental protection based on actual production. A discounted premium is of-
ferred on the first 4 million pounds of milk, which covers production from approximately 200 to 250 cows annually. The premiums are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coverage level</th>
<th>Premium/cwt (&lt; 4 million lbs)</th>
<th>Premium/cwt (≥ 4 million lbs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>0.035</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>1.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Participating operations will receive payment whenever the average actual margin for a defined consecutive two-month period is less than the selected coverage threshold. Payment is based on the difference between actual margin and guaranteed margin, multiplied by the selected coverage percentage and the lesser of the annual production history divided by 6, or the actual amount of milk marketed during the previous 2-month period.

The Committee expects the Secretary to provide flexibility for producers when establishing payment plans for the new programs. Limited discretion is provided to design the new programs with flexibilities for producers, including the monthly payment of administrative fees and premium payments, or payment using other appropriate time periods to maximize program integrity and producer convenience. Where applicable and practicable, premium payments should be withheld from a producer’s milk check.

Section 1416. Effect of failure to pay administrative fees or premiums

Section 1416 establishes that a participating operation that fails to pay the required administrative fees or premiums remains legally obligated to pay them and may not receive basic or supplemental margin protections payments until fees are fully paid.

SUBPART B—DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAM

Section 1431. Establishment of Dairy Market Stabilization Program

Section 1431 creates the Dairy Market Stabilization Program to assist in balancing the supply of milk with demand when producers are experiencing low or negative operating margins. Subject to exceptions in Section 1436, when dairy margins fall below a certain level, the Secretary is required to have initial dairy handlers reduce the payments to dairy operations in order to encourage them to either scale back milk production temporarily or to avoid increasing production while margins are considered low or negative. The payment reductions are based on actual margin, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual margin</th>
<th>Milk payment, greater of the following</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6.00–&lt; $7.00/2-month</td>
<td>98% of base or 94% of month’s milk marketed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00–&lt; $6.00/2-month</td>
<td>97% of base or 93% of month’s milk marketed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ $4.00/1-month</td>
<td>96% of base or 92% of month’s milk marketed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This program is voluntary, but any operation enrolled in the Dairy Production Margin Protection Program is required to enroll in Dairy Market Stabilization. Handlers that are tasked with reducing the payments and remitting them to the Secretary are initial handlers defined as the initial individual or entity making payments directly to a dairy operation. The Dairy Market Stabilization program is voluntary, but any operation enrolled in the Dairy Production Margin Protection Program is required to enroll in the Dairy Market Stabilization Program. To permit overall growth in dairy production in general, operations may update their production history base calculation method annually.

Section 1432. Threshold for implementation and reduction in dairy operation payments

Section 1432 requires the Secretary to announce that the stabilization program takes effect when actual margin has been $6.00 or less for two months, or actual margin has been $4.00 or less for one month. The stabilization program will go into effect on the first day of the month following an announcement by the Secretary that margin triggers have been met. The stabilization program will be suspended, or not triggered, as soon as certain conditions are met.

Section 1433. Milk marketings information

Section 1433 directs the Secretary to establish a process for collecting milk marketing information from dairy operations and handlers and to minimize regulatory burden on dairy operations and handlers. It also requires the Secretary to minimize the regulatory burden on operations and handlers.

Section 1434. Calculation and collection of reduced dairy operation payments

Section 1434 defines payment reduction requirements for the stabilization program based on actual dairy margin. Payments will not be reduced if an operation’s monthly milk marketings are equal to or less than the percentage of a defined rolling base.

Section 1435. Remitting funds to the Secretary and use of funds

Section 1435 requires initial handlers to remit to the Secretary an amount equal to that which they withheld from dairy operations. The Secretary must use the remitted monies for the purpose of expanding consumption and building demand for dairy products by purchasing dairy products for donation to food banks and other appropriate programs.

Section 1436. Suspension of reduced payment requirement

Section 1436 provides the criteria by which the stabilization program will be suspended. The section creates a suspension trigger that is based on world prices, as determined by the Secretary, for dairy products such that U.S. cheddar cheese and nonfat dry milk prices are compared to world cheddar cheese and skim milk powder prices. If certain conditions are met, the Secretary shall suspend the program or simply not make the announcement to trigger the program. Once suspended, stabilization cannot resume until 2 months have passed and the stabilization criteria have been met to
warrant stabilization implementation. The suspension triggers are as follows:

- Actual margin is greater than $6.00 for two months, or
- Actual margin is greater than $5.00 and less than or equal to $6.00 for 2 months and: the U.S. price for cheddar cheese is equal to or greater than the world price for cheddar cheese, or the U.S. price for nonfat dry milk is equal to or greater than the world price for skim milk powder, or
- Actual margin is greater than $4.00 and less than or equal to $5.00 for 2 months and: the U.S. price for cheddar cheese is more than 5 percent above the world price for cheddar cheese, or the U.S. price for nonfat dry milk is more than 5 percent above the world price for skim milk powder, or
- Actual margin is less than or equal to $4.00 for 2 months and: the U.S. price for cheddar cheese is more than 7 percent above the world price for cheddar cheese, or nonfat dry milk is more than 7 percent above the world price for skim milk powder.

The suspension trigger ensures that the stabilization program will be sensitive to world market conditions. The Committee intends for the market stabilization program to suspend when supply outpaces demand as authorized by the world price provisions. This Committee has included a voluntary stabilization program to send signals to all dairy producers that they should adjust their milk marketings in order to better balance milk supply and demand, decrease price volatility, and increase margins received by producers.
The programs allow dairy producers to take risk management into their own hands.

Section 1437. Enforcement

Section 1437 requires timely and accurate reporting of stabilization funds to the Secretary and allows the Secretary to take necessary actions to ensure compliance.

Section 1438. Audit requirements

Section 1438 authorizes the Secretary to conduct periodic audits of participating dairy operations and handlers to ensure compliance. The audits must be random and statistically valid and the Secretary shall submit audit results to Congress, including recommendations the Secretary considers appropriate regarding the stabilization program.

Section 1439. Study; report

Section 1439 requires the Secretary to direct the Office of the Chief Economist to conduct a study of the impacts of the stabilization program and report to Congress by December 1, 2016.

SUBPART C—ADMINISTRATION

Section 1451. Duration

Section 1451 authorizes the DPMP and DMSP through December 31, 2018.

Section 1452. Administration and enforcement

Section 1452 authorizes the Secretary to promulgate regulations to address administrative and enforcement issues involved with carrying out the basic margin protection, supplemental margin protection and the market stabilization programs.

PART II—DAIRY MARKET TRANSPARENCY

Section 1461. Dairy product mandatory reporting

Section 1461 amends the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 to allow the Secretary to report on any products that may significantly aid price discovery in the dairy markets; requiring each manufacturer to report to the Secretary, at least monthly, information concerning price, quantity, moisture content, or any characteristics that may aid in price discovery of dairy products sold. The section further allows the Secretary to modify the format used to provide information to ensure the information is readily understood by market participants. Each manufacturer and person storing dairy products is required to report to the Secretary, at least monthly, information on the quantity of dairy products stored, and ensuring dairy products in cold storage are included in reportable products. The Committee provided the Secretary with additional authority for collecting information on dairy products and dairy product prices to enhance price discovery. The Secretary should use the authority whenever appropriate. While this Committee supports increased transparency, it expects the Secretary will use this additional authority judiciously and consider public and Congressional input when considering potential changes to reporting requirements.
Section 1462. Federal Milk Marketing Order program pre-hearing procedure for class III pricing

Section 1462 directs the Secretary to establish an information clearinghouse for the purposes of educating the public about the FMMO system and any order referenda, including proposal information and timelines. FMMO information must be made available through website and appropriate publications. The Committee extended the Federal Milk Marketing Orders (FMMO) Review Commission and provided funding to consider FMMO changes.

PART III—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sections 1471 and 1472 repeal the following programs: Dairy Product Price Support Price Support from the 2008 Farm Bill and the Dairy Export Incentive Program from the Food Security Act of 1985. However, the Milk Income Loss Contract Program is extended through June 2014 to permit time to implement the programs contained in the reported bill at the current 45 percent level and provides conforming amendments to the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000.


PART IV—FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDER REFORM

Section 1481 directs the Secretary to provide an analysis on the use of end-product price formula replacements and submit a report to Congress.

PART V—EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 1491. Effective date

Section 1491 requires the amendments made by the reported bill to take effect on October 1, 2013.

SUBTITLE E—SUPPLEMENTAL AGRICULTURAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Section 1501. Supplemental agricultural disaster assistance programs

Section 1501 provides for certain supplemental agricultural disaster assistance programs created in the 2008 Farm Bill to be available to producers through fiscal year 2018 and that funding for the programs shall be out of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Livestock Indemnity Payments (LIP) are to be made for livestock lost in excess of normal mortality rates due to adverse weather including hurricanes, blizzards, extreme heat, floods, disease, wildfires, extreme cold and attacks by animals reintroduced into the wild by the Federal Government. Payments are 65 percent of the market value of the animal. LIP is to provide benefits to all livestock producers, including but not limited to those involved in range operations who follow appropriate management practices.
Livestock Forage Disaster Program (LFP) provides payments that are to be made for forage losses to eligible livestock producers due to drought or fire. Eligible land to be covered includes native or improved pastureland with permanent vegetative cover or land that has crops planted specifically for the purpose of providing grazing for livestock. Payments are to be calculated using 50 percent of the monthly feed cost for all covered livestock and the normal carrying capacity of eligible grazing lands. With regard to section 1501(c)(1)(E), the Committee notes that the program covers grazing losses due to drought during the grazing season, which is defined to not exceed 240 days in a year. The Committee emphasizes that LFP is designed to cover grazing losses during the normal grazing period, not the normal growing period.

Emergency Assistance for Livestock, Honey Bees and Farm Raised Fish (ELAP) is to be made to eligible producers of livestock, honey bees and farm raised fish to aid with losses due to disease, adverse weather, or other conditions that are not otherwise covered by LIP or LFP. The funding for ELAP is $15 million per fiscal year. The Secretary shall provide assistance to eligible orchardists and nursery tree growers for losses due to natural disaster under the Tree Assistance Program (TAP).

### SUBTITLE F—ADMINISTRATION

**Section 1601. Administration generally**

Section 1601 continues current law regarding administration of programs in the title through 2018 and reauthorizes the use of the funds, facilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out the programs, including the current law for promulgation of regulations. The Secretary is required to make adjustments in the amount of expenditures under subtitles A through E that are subject to the total allowable domestic support levels under the Uruguay Round Agreements, if the Secretary determines that those expenditures will exceed such allowable levels for any applicable reporting periods.

**Section 1602. Suspension of permanent price support authority**

Section 1602 continues current law through 2018 pursuant to which the permanent price support authority of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 and Agricultural Act of 1949 is suspended for the 2014 through 2018 fiscal years for covered commodities (as defined in section 1104), cotton, and sugar. Those provisions shall not be applicable to milk during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through December 31, 2018.

**Section 1603. Payment limitations**

Section 1603 limits the total amount of payments received, directly, or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (except a joint venture or general partnership) for any crop year under subtitle A of the Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act to $50,000 for all covered commodities and a separate limit for peanuts of $50,000.

**Section 1604. Payments limited to active farmers**

Section 1604 amends Section 1001A of the Food Security Act of 1985 to ensure that payments do not go to individuals who are not
farming by striking—or active personal management—each place it appears in subparagraphs (A)(i)(II) and (B)(ii). In its place, the section permits a single person to qualify as actively engaged solely based upon providing management to the farming operation, but that individual cannot qualify multiple entities. However, the Committee does not intend for the addition of a manager to qualify the farm operation for payments above the payment limit established in section 1603.

The Committee also recognizes the importance of spouses to family farming operations and the long-standing policy that permits the individual who qualifies as actively engaged in farming to also qualify his or her spouse as actively engaged, including qualifying for an additional payment and payment limit. Nothing in this section alters current law with regard to the spouse in a farming operation, and so long as one spouse qualifies as actively engaged the other spouse qualifies as well. If, however, the qualifying spouse was considered actively engaged solely based on providing active personal management to the farm operation neither spouse will now qualify as actively engaged, unless one qualifies under subparagraph 7 pertaining to the single manager for the farm operation.

Section 1605. Adjusted gross income limitation

Section 1605 amends current law regarding the adjusted gross income (AGI) eligibility requirements. The reported bill eliminates the distinction between farm AGI and nonfarm AGI. Pursuant to the reported bill, a person or legal entity is prohibited from receiving benefits under subtitle A in any year where the average gross income of the person or legal entity exceeds $750,000. AGI is calculated by using a three-year, moving average.

Section 1606. Geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers

Section 1606 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to provide geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers direct reimbursement payments as described.

Section 1607. Personal liability for producers for deficiencies

Section 1607 continues current law exempting producers from liability for certain deficiencies in collateral.

Section 1608. Prevention of deceased individuals receiving payments under farm commodity programs

Section 1608 continues current law through 2018 requiring the Secretary to reconcile social security numbers of all individuals who receive payments, whether directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Social Security to determine if the individuals are alive. The Secretary will preclude the issuance of payments to, and on behalf of, deceased individuals that were not eligible for payments.

The Committee recognizes the improvements made by the Secretary in recent years to prevent payments to deceased individuals. The Committee also recognizes that individuals can be entitled to a payment but become deceased before that payment is issued, and that such a payment is proper.
Section 1609. Appeals

Appeals Section 1609 amends current law to improve the appeals process at USDA and to ensure proper oversight, transparency and accountability for the Director of the National Appeals Division without inhibiting the proper functioning of the appeals process.

Section 1610. Technical corrections

This section continues current law permitting necessary technical changes be made in program operation and administration.

Section 1611. Assignments of payments

This section continues current law regarding the assignment of payments including that they be assigned in accordance with USDA regulations.

Section 1612. Tracking of benefits

Section 1612 continues current law through 2018 requiring the Secretary to establish procedures to track program benefits under Title I and II of that Act directly or indirectly to individuals and entities.

Section 1613. Signature authority

Section 1613 continues current law through 2018 authorizing the Secretary to approve documents containing signatures of program applicants. The Secretary shall not subsequently determine a document is inadequate or invalid because of the lack of authority of any applicant signing the document on behalf of the applicant unless the applicant knowingly and willfully falsified the evidence of signature authority or a signature.

Section 1614. Implementation

Section 1614 authorizes the Secretary to make $97,000,000 in funds available to the Farm Service Agency to carry out this title and instructs the Secretary to seek to reduce paperwork and other administrative burdens, take advantage of new technologies to improve efficiency, as well as improve coordination with the Risk Management Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Title II—Conservation

Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program

Section 2001. Extension and enrollment requirements of Conservation Reserve Program

Section 2001 extends the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) authorization through 2018, and adds the definition for grasslands that will be eligible to be enrolled in the program. The reported bill also reduces the limit on the acres that can be enrolled in CRP contracts, such that the maximum enrolled acres shall be: 30 million acres for FY2014; 27.5 million acres for FY2015; 26.5 million acres for FY2016; 25.5 million acres for FY2017; and 25 million acres for FY2018.

Within the overall acreage cap, the bill provides for the enrollment in CRP of up to 1.5 million acres of grasslands and authorizes
the Secretary to grant priority to lands expiring from current conservation reserve program contracts that will retain grass cover. This modification accommodates acreage that previously would have been eligible for short-term rental contracts under the Grasslands Reserve Program.

The specific priority designations for the Chesapeake Bay Region, the Great Lakes Region, and the Long Island Sound Region are removed. The authority for the Secretary to designate conservation priority areas is retained, recognizing the importance of the program for addressing State-identified areas of special environmental sensitivity.

Section 2002. Farmable wetland program

Section 2002 extends the Pilot Program for Enrollment and Buffer Acreage in Conservation Reserve authorization through 2018, and renames it the Farmable Wetland Program. The pilot has been in place since 2002, and the Committee action changes the program from a pilot program to a standing program.

Section 2003. Duties of owners and operators

Section 2003 removes the provisions for harvesting, grazing, wind turbines, and rental rate reductions for authorized activities from the duties of owners and operators. These provisions are revised and moved to the duties of the Secretary.

Section 2004. Duties of the secretary

Section 2004 amends current law to address reductions in rental rates for harvesting, grazing, or other commercial use of CRP lands. For harvesting, grazing or other commercial use of the forage on CRP lands in response to flooding, drought, or other emergency, the reported bill removes the requirement to reduce the rental rate. The bill provides for a reduction in the rental rate of not less than 25 percent for authorized harvesting or grazing activity, or in the case of grazing by livestock of beginning farmers or ranchers, no reduction in rental rate.

The Committee did not specify the range of situations under which CRP could be used to mitigate the impacts on agricultural producers resulting from adverse and extreme weather events or conditions. While these acres can provide additional forage when they are located within the disaster footprint, these forages also could assist in meeting livestock forage needs when near to the affected area, or when other CRP contract holders are willing to make their forage available to those affected by the emergency, or when flooding displaces grazing livestock. In the waiver of rental rate reduction, it is expected USDA will take appropriate action to ensure the program participant does not receive additional compensation of cash or in-kind services for the hay, or grazing from this permitted use of the forage. This section establishes the frequency of harvesting and routine grazing on acres enrolled in CRP contracts, consistent with a conservation plan, and provides for the incidental use of buffers adjacent to agricultural lands.

Authorized activities for newly eligible grasslands include grazing, haying, mowing, or harvesting for seed production. The Secretary shall permit activities such as fire pre-suppression, rehabilitation and construction of fire breaks, fencing, livestock watering,
and necessary cultural practices. These uses of the land are consistent with those allowed for rental contracts under the Grassland Reserve Program, and are carried over here to align with the authorized eligibility for those grasslands in the conservation reserve.

Provisions are added to allow conservation and land improvement practices in the final year of a contract, with a commensurate reduction in rental value. Re-enrollment of lands modified through this provision is prohibited for at least five years.

The Committee intends that the intensity of all specified activities permitted by the revisions to section 1233(b) of current law shall be conducted within the parameters outlined in the statute, and consistent with the conservation of soil, water quality, and wildlife habitat and the other purposes of the program, and to control invasive species. Additionally, the Secretary with advice from State Technical Committees shall ensure that the frequency and duration of all specified activities permitted are reflected in associated conservation plans appropriate for the local climatic conditions, precipitation, soils, and other necessary factors in order to meet the purposes of the program.

For the purposes of this program, the term—critical birds—shall include candidate, threatened or endangered species; species of economic significance; and priority fish and wildlife species identified in state, regional, or national wildlife plans and initiatives.

The revisions made to section 1233(b)(2) of the current statute clarify the intent of the Committee to allow some uses of the conservation reserve when the activities are beneficial to the health and viability of the established cover. In doing so, the Committee focused on grasslands-related activities since grasslands are the predominant cover for the program. The Secretary should consider this sufficient authority to allow such activities to occur on other cover types when they could serve a similar benefit to the health and vigor of the cover. For example, the pre-commercial thinning of pine plantings, or the harvesting of pine straw may be allowed with commensurate reduction of rental rates if these activities would be a technically accepted activity for improving the health and viability of the stand, as reflected in the conservation plan. The Committee encourages the Secretary to utilize options other than burning for the disposal of residue removed from CRP lands, as well as lands enrolled in a conservation easement, for contract management and maintenance. The Committee suggests the Secretary coordinate with state government officials to donate this residue to donate residue to Indian tribes, small and disadvantaged farmers or other similar persons or entities.

Section 2005. Payments

Section 2005 clarifies the cost-share payments for proper thinning and practices to improve the condition of lands planted to trees, windbreaks, shelterbelts, and wildlife corridors. The section provides that annual payments for grasslands enrolled shall not be in an amount that is more than 75 percent of the grazing value of the land under contract and provides flexibility for the Secretary to consider the survey data from the National Agricultural Statistics Service in establishing payment rates. It also strikes the provisions for—payments in kind—through Commodity Credit Corporation stocks.
Section 2006. Contract requirements

Section 2006 continues the language for transitioning lands for a retiring farmer and rancher to a veteran farmer, or rancher, beginning farmer or rancher, or socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher with conforming changes to other sections. The reported bill also clarifies the relationship between an expiring CRP contract when transitioning lands to the Conservation Stewardship Program or an Agricultural Conservation Easement Program. Under this provision the land must be transferred to the ACEP, before waiving the requirements of early contract termination. The CRP annual rental payment may be prorated for the period of the year the land is under the CRP contract.

Section 2007. Conversion of land subject to contract to other conserving uses

Section 2007 repeals this provision which is no longer applicable for contracts in place prior to November 28, 1990.

Section 2008. Effective date

Section 2008 sets the effective date of the amendments made by the reported bill as October 1, 2013, and establishes that the changes made in this legislation will have no effect on existing contracts.

SUBTITLE B—CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM

Section 2101. Conservation Stewardship Program

Section 2101 of the reported bill contains a complete revision to the Conservation Stewardship Program (CSP) contained in current law and while constituting a substitute for it, the reported bill’s provisions are primarily derived from current law. The legislation amends section 1238D by adding definitions of “agricultural operation” and “eligible land,” clarifies “priority resource concern” and “stewardship threshold,” and strikes “conservation measurement tool” and “resource concern” definitions and eliminates the ten percent limitation on annual acres for non-industrial private forestland.

The revised section 1238D in the reported bill streamlines and consolidates key definitions for the program. The meaning of agricultural operation tracks existing law. Conservation activities involve conservation systems, practices, and management measures. The term has an inclusive plain language meaning, encompassing, for example, conservation planning. The specific mention in the statute of inclusions does not exclude conservation activities that are otherwise within the definition. The definition of conservation stewardship plan makes it clear the plan is to inventory and identify priority resource concerns and to contain the additional specified elements encompassing new as well as existing conservation activities. Eligible land is defined to mean private and tribal land on which agricultural commodities, livestock, or forest-related products are produced plus associated land on which priority resource concerns could be addressed through a contract under the program.

A priority resource concern is defined to mean a natural resource concern or problem that is identified at the national, state, or local level as a priority for a particular area, and that represents a sig-
significant concern in a state or region that is likely to be addressed successfully through implementing conservation activities. The Committee understands that the process of identifying priority resource concerns should involve consultation, such as with State Technical Committees, at the state and local levels to the maximum extent practicable. The stewardship threshold is the level of management required to conserve and improve the quality and condition of a natural resource. The stewardship threshold for a natural resource is a science-based standard at an advanced level of conservation providing for the long-term continued productivity, use, and quality of the resource.

The reported bill extends the conservation stewardship program for the fiscal years 2014 through 2018 in order to encourage producers to address priority resource concerns and to improve and conserve the quality and condition of natural resources in a comprehensive manner. The program assists producers who accomplish this purpose by undertaking additional conservation activities and by improving, maintaining, and managing conservation activities existing at the beginning of the contract.

Subsection (b) excludes from the program land that is enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program, in a Wetland Reserve Easement, or in the Conservation Security Program. The provision prevents concurrent enrollment in and receipt of payments through the Conservation Stewardship Program and any of the listed programs. It does not prohibit enrollment in the program if other land in the operation is enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program or a Wetland Reserve Easement, nor does it prohibit the uninterrupted entry of land into the Conservation Stewardship Program upon expiration of a contract under one of the other programs described in this subsection.

The Secretary shall prioritize for enrollment in the program lands that are expiring from the Conservation Reserve Program in an effort to protect the taxpayer’s conservation investment by continuing conservation benefits on those lands and enabling the transition from CRP to a sustainable grass-based or other type of agricultural operation where many of the conservation benefits will continue. The Committee encourages the Secretary to conduct outreach to producers and to facilitate enrollment of such land into the conservation stewardship program in order to maintain and improve conservation values, such as through grass-based production systems. The subsection also updates the provision excluding land recently converted to cropland.

The amended section 1238F pertains to Stewardship contracts. An eligible contract offer must also demonstrate that by the end of the stewardship contract the producer will at a minimum be meeting or exceeding the stewardship threshold for at least one priority resource concern in addition to continuing to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold for the two priority resource concerns that were the basis for the producer’s eligibility to submit a contract offer and enroll in the program.

Subsection (b) lists six criteria for ranking contract offers, prohibits giving a higher ranking to a contract offer based on the applicant’s willingness to accept a reduced payment, and allows the development and use of additional criteria to ensure national, state, and local priority resource concerns are addressed effectively.
Such additional criteria, should they be developed and used, are not to supersede or be more heavily weighted than the six statutory ranking criteria.

Subsection (c) provides for entering into Conservation Stewardship Program contracts.

Subsection (d) specifies that conservation stewardship contracts shall be for a period of five years, shall require the producer to implement a conservation stewardship plan that describes the program purposes to be achieved through one or more conservation activities, shall permit all economic uses of the eligible land that maintain its agricultural nature and are consistent with the conservation purposes of the contract, shall include a provision to ensure the producer is not considered in violation of the contract for failure to comply with the contract due to circumstances beyond the control of the producer, shall include provisions specifying the remedies available to the Secretary upon violation of a term or condition of the contract, shall include provisions governing a change of interest in land subject to the contract and modification or termination of the contract, and shall include additional provisions the Secretary determines necessary to carry out the program. The Committee expects that the Secretary will allow for appropriate modification of contracts and commensurate adjustment in annual payments to take into account the addition of acreage to an operation by purchase or lease or a reduction in acreage through sale, termination of a lease, or enrollment of land in a land retirement or easement program.

Subsection (e) provides that the Secretary may allow a producer to renew the contract for one additional five-year period if the producer demonstrates compliance with the terms of the existing initial contract, agrees to adopt and continue to integrate conservation activities across the producer's entire agricultural operation, and agrees at a minimum to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold as to at least two priority resource concerns in addition to the priority resource concerns that were the basis of meeting the eligibility requirements of the initial contract offer specified in subsection (a).

The revised section 1238G contains the duties of the Secretary in the administration of CSP and increases the number of locally identified priority resource concerns to at least five. It also eliminates the requirement for use of the conservation measurement tool but calls for establishing a science-based stewardship threshold for each priority resource concern. It is the sense of the Committee that these contracts demonstrate quantifiable natural resource outcomes derived and maintained over the term of the agreement. The agency should develop a process to report the positive resource outcomes resulting from these agreements.

Subsection (a) provides that the Secretary shall make the Conservation Stewardship Program available for continuous enrollment with one or more ranking periods, one occurring in the first quarter of each fiscal year, shall identify not less than five priority resource concerns in a particular watershed or appropriate region or area within a state, and shall establish a science-based stewardship threshold for each priority resource concern that is identified.

Subsection (b) provides criteria for the Secretary to allocate acreage to the states for enrollment in the program.
Subsection (c) provides that during the period October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2022 the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, enroll an additional 10,348,000 acres for each fiscal year and manage the program to achieve a national average annual rate of $18 an acre, including the costs of all financial assistance, technical assistance, and any other expenses associated with enrollment or participation in the program.

Subsection (d) provides that the Secretary shall make annual payments under the program to compensate producers for installing and adopting additional conservation activities and for improving, maintaining, and managing conservation activities in place in the operation of the producer at the time the conservation stewardship contract offer is accepted. The subsection specifies factors the Secretary shall use to determine the amount of the conservation stewardship annual payment, practices and activities that are excluded from payments, and proration and timing of payments.

Subsection (e) provides for the continuation of the availability, requirements, and eligibility with respect to supplemental payments for resource-conserving crop rotations.

Subsection (f) provides that a person or legal entity may not directly or indirectly receive payments under the Conservation Stewardship Program that in the aggregate exceed $200,000 under all contracts entered into during fiscal years 2014 through 2018, excluding arrangements with Indian tribes.

Subsection (g) continues the requirement for conducting outreach activities and appropriate technical assistance to specialty crop and organic producers and for ensuring they are able to participate effectively in the program.

Subsection (h) continues the requirement for establishing a transparent means for producers to initiate certification under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 while participating in the conservation stewardship program.

Subsection (i) provides for the issuance of regulations by the Secretary to carry out the conservation stewardship program and to ensure a fair and reasonable application and enforcement of the payment limitations in subsection (f).

Finally, subsection (c) of section 2101 provides that the amendment made by this section to subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract, entered by the Secretary under such subchapter before October 1, 2013 and provides for the use of funds made available under section 1241(a)(4) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)(4) (as amended by section 2601(a)) to administer and make payments to participants enrolled in conservation stewardship contracts during any of fiscal years 2009 through 2013.

SUBTITLE C—ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY INCENTIVES PROGRAM

Section 2201. Purposes

Section 2201 adds “develop and improve wildlife habitat” as a purpose for assisting producers to install and maintain conservation practices.
Section 2202. Definitions

Section 2202 removes the definition for the National Organic Program and incorporates the reference to the program in the organic system plan definition.

Section 2203. Establishment and administration

Section 2203 extends the program authorization through 2018. It allows limited resource, socially disadvantaged, beginning, and veteran farmers or ranchers to obtain advance payments and up to 90 days to implement practices from the date of the advance. It continues the allocation of funding practices related to livestock production as at least 60 percent of the funds.

It also establishes that at least five percent of the funds will be targeted to practices benefitting wildlife habitat, and establishes wildlife habitat incentive practices as conservation practices that support restoration, development, and improvement of wildlife habitat for upland wildlife, wetland wildlife, threatened and endangered species, fish habitat, pivot corners and irregular fields, and other types.

The Committee strikes the current alternative funding arrangement provisions contained in Section 1240B(g) and uses Section 2606 to move the alternative funding arrangement provisions for EQIP and adds CSP to Section 1244(l) of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended. Section 1240B(g) is replaced with a new provision intended to maintain the authority and functions of the Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program (WHIP), which was merged within EQIP in an effort to consolidate and streamline conservation programs. The Committee intends that the revisions to Section 1240B(g)(2) of the statute made by this section regarding funding of wildlife habitat practices should prioritize fish and wildlife species identified in state, regional, or national wildlife plans and initiatives. The Committee intends for these practices to be established through annual consultation with the State Technical Committee. Waiver authority is provided to allow payments to state and local governments for some riparian wildlife habitat projects on their lands. It is intended this waiver be applied in agriculture, grassland, and forested watersheds complementing the implementation of private lands conservation programs in this title.

Management practices for which the Secretary may accord special significance in determining payment amounts are revised to better reflect the natural resource objectives of program participants, including soil health, water quality and quantity improvement, nutrient management, pest management, wildlife habitat development, and invasive species management. The Committee intends to continue the ability of the Secretary to enter into contracts for long-term grassland rotation, conversion to less water-intensive crops or dryland farming, or irrigation reduction, as well as other water conservation measures. The Committee expects that the EQIP program will continue to emphasize and allocate funding to the critical issue of surface and groundwater conservation, including groundwater conservation in multistate areas overlying an aquifer with significant agricultural use.

The Committee intends for the provision in current law regarding financial assistance from other sources to be interpreted as written. The Secretary should not create additional burdens on the
participant, state or private organization in an effort to account for non-Federal resources provided in support of conservation practices installed under the program. The Committee intends that conservation programs should recognize the use of innovative technology, such as enhanced efficiency fertilizers (e.g., slow and controlled-release fertilizers, stabilized nitrogen fertilizers). This innovative technology can help producers to protect water quality and reduce greenhouse emissions, and are recognized by State regulators of fertilizers. In the case of EQIP applications involving manure-to-energy projects, the Committee encourages the Secretary to consider whether the projects include an integrative approach to addressing nutrient management and water quality issues.

The Committee is concerned that not all producers may be fully aware of all of the services, practices, components, and other information needed to participate fully in farm bill conservation programs. The Committee expects that State NRCS offices shall post, in a readily accessible and understandable form, the practices available that may be applicable to various livestock species and crops. These postings shall also include the cost-share levels available and the duration of the contract for a particular practice. We also encourage the agency to continue to make their staff available to attend meetings of agricultural producers at the local, State and national level to educate and inform producers of the programs available to meet natural resource and energy efficiency needs on their operations.

Section 2204. Evaluation of applications

Section 2204 makes minor wording changes to the underlying law to emphasize the conservation purpose of the program.

Section 2205. Duties of producers

Section 2205 makes minor wording changes to the underlying statute to clarify duties of producers relate only to enrolled lands.

Section 2206. Limitation on payments

Section 2206 amends current law to replace the 6-year rolling payment limit with a firm time period of 2014 through 2018 that will streamline and simplify program administration. This revision aligns the payment limitation with the time period to be covered by this bill.

Section 2207 Conservation innovation grants and payments

Section 2207 includes a reporting requirement for the Secretary to increase transparency of how funds are used and the derived benefits.

Section 2208. Effective date

Section 2208 establishes October 1, 2013, as the effective date for this section and clarifies that the changes contained in the reported bill will not affect contracts entered into before October 1, 2013.
SUBTITLE D—AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENT PROGRAM

Section 2301. Agricultural conservation easement program

Section 2301 establishes a new Subtitle H within the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended, that combines the easement authorities of the Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP), Grasslands Reserve Program (GRP), and Farmland Protection Program (FPP) into an agricultural conservation easement program.

Section 1265A defines common terms for the program, including the two easement types (agricultural land easements (ALE) and wetland reserve easements (WRE)), eligible entities, and eligible lands. The Committee includes non-industrial private forest land in the eligible land definition for ALE. It is the Committee’s intent that non-industrial private forest land used for farming or agriculture as defined by state law shall be treated as cropland for the purposes of the program. For example, where the cultivation of maple trees, collection of maple sap, and the production of maple syrup are defined as farming or agriculture in state law, the Secretary shall treat such land as cropland for the program.

Section 1265B describes the assistance available for agricultural land easements (ALE), which are acquired and held by eligible entities with cost-share assistance from the Secretary. Three valuation options are established for determining the fair market value of an easement, consistent with the methods used under the consolidated programs. The terms of easements are permanent, or the maximum allowed by state law.

The reported bill clarifies that the Secretary may provide up to 50 percent of the appraised fair market value of an agricultural land easement and that eligible entities may include a landowner donation as part of their match. The Committee recognizes the cost incurred by eligible entities in completing transactions and the reported bill continues to allow for landowner donations as part of the non-federal match requirement. It also provides a waiver authority for the Secretary to provide up to 75 percent of the appraised fair market value of an easement placed on grasslands of special environmental significance. The consolidation of easement programs eliminated the Grasslands Reserve Program provisions that permitted the Secretary to acquire and hold grassland easements or acquire and transfer easements to eligible entities at no cost to the entity. The Committee recognizes the need to protect important grasslands and permits the Secretary in special circumstances to provide up to 75 percent of the fair market value of the easement. The increased cost share available for specific grasslands easements is intended to help in the transition to the new program format, and reflects the Committee’s commitment to the nation’s grasslands. The Committee includes the authority to waive the entity cash match for projects having agricultural and economic significance. The Committee expects NRCS to apply broad criteria to include projects of special importance to implementing diverse strategic agricultural and conservation outcomes across the country. Such projects may, for example, be critical to the maintenance and recovery of a targeted species of flora or fauna, to the completion of a block of protected farmland in an area with higher than average rates of farmland conversion to development, to securing agricultural land for food production in an underserved community.
or food desert, to protecting land important to a unique agricultural crop or system, or to initiating a working lands agricultural lands protection program in a community or region that is experiencing accelerated loss of agricultural lands through development or fragmentation.

The reported bill retains the entity certification process from FPP and the opportunity for non-certified entities to participate in the program. The Committee expects the term ‘agricultural viability’ in the ALE purpose to clarify that eligible entities may include in their terms and conditions for conservation easements a right to purchase at the property’s agricultural use value, if the seller agrees to accept such terms and conditions.

Pursuant to section 1265B, the Secretary shall emphasize the protection of agriculture producing areas when developing criteria for the evaluation of applications for ALE. The Committee intends that eligible entities should seek to maximize the protection of eligible land in viable agricultural areas where applicable. The Committee intends that the program, consistent with its purpose to limit nonagricultural use of the land, emphasize protection of farmland that is in, and will remain in, active agricultural use. The Committee does not intend that easement parcels must abut each other, but that to the extent possible they should be contiguous with other lands in agricultural uses, irrespective of whether or not those lands are under an easement. The Secretary should consider regional variation in agricultural land use patterns when establishing evaluation criteria. The Committee expects the Secretary to work with eligible entities to achieve a balanced approach and to include an even split between national and state ranking criteria for the evaluation of parcels to be enrolled in the program. Additionally, the Secretary shall emphasize acquisition of easements to protect the agricultural use and conservation values of the agricultural lands, including retention of native grasslands and range-lands that are at high risk for conversion to uses other than grazing or related activities.

The Committee expects that eligible entities will be responsible for enforcement of the easement terms and conditions. The right of enforcement for the Secretary that is required under section 1265B is included in the event that the eligible entity is dissolved or otherwise fails to carry out its responsibility in which case USDA will enforce the easement terms and conditions. The Committee does not intend for the Secretary to be directly in the chain of title.

The entity certification process remains similar to existing statutory authority under the Farmland Protection Program. This certification process is intended to streamline program administration by eliminating duplicative and unnecessary NRCS administrative reviews and procedures for those eligible entities that have the experience, authority, resources, policies and procedures in place to acquire, manage and enforce agricultural land easements that are consistent with the stated purposes of the program. The certification process is also intended to provide deference to established state and local Purchase of Agricultural Conservation Easement (PACE) programs, recognizing that different jurisdictions and types of agricultural activities require diversity in program administration and practice and allowing these state and local programs to use their own easement terms and conditions that are consistent
with state law and with the agricultural conditions in their areas. The Committee does not believe the certification process implemented by NRCS in 2013 has met the intent of the Committee in this regard, and strongly encourages NRCS to manage the certification process in a manner that respects state authority, terms and conditions, and minimizes federal interference in matters not explicitly found in the authorizing statute. The Committee further urges NRCS to modify the current policy manual for the program to recognize the diverse needs of local jurisdictions and their capacity as stewards to best manage easement programs to enhance agriculture in their jurisdictions. Agreements with certified entities can be tailored specifically to the state or local government or entity that meets the established criteria.

Section 1265C describes wetland reserve easements. The reported bill provides 30 year, permanent, and maximum duration by state law easement enrollment options, and 30 year contract enrollment option for Indian Tribes. It also establishes a land ownership requirement of 12 months prior to enrollment, which is reduced from the 7-year requirement in current law. It retains WRP ranking criteria and priority for migratory and other wildlife habitat and WRP easement terms and conditions (permitted and prohibited activities) and compatible uses. It revises the WRP grazing rights pilot such that it is a permanent provision, and includes a wetlands enhancement option for states, which is the same as the wetlands reserve enhancement in WRP.

In carrying out the provisions in section 1265C, the Secretary shall encourage the use of wildlife plans and wetland protection plans to assist in making priority determinations for easement acquisitions to protect and enhance habitat for migratory birds and other wildlife. The Committee intends that priority determinations will guide easement acquisition to achieve the greatest benefits for the federal funds invested. This includes considering a priority for easements that are permanent in duration.

To ensure wetland functions and values are developed, the Committee expects that the Secretary may permit the use of berms, water control structures, pumps and other acceptable wetland management and enhancement techniques, as appropriate. The Committee expects the Secretary to encourage the wetland plan developed under this section, with input from the landowner, to achieve: (1) restoration of wetlands that were formerly on site or in the immediate region, to the extent practicable; (2) wetland restoration needs and priorities identified in a state or regional restoration plan; or (3) restoration of other appropriate wetland types and configurations, as determined by the Secretary. The easement restoration plan should include the priorities identified in the section for protecting and enhancing habitat for migratory birds and other wildlife.

Section 1265D contains administration provisions common to both easement types. It describes certain ineligible land and provides clarification and criteria for easement subordination, exchange, modification, and termination determinations (new for agricultural land easements and subordination added for wetlands reserve easements). In evaluating applications, the Secretary may allow an enrollment priority for acres expiring from CRP, where continuing environmental benefits would be achieved through en-
rollment in the program. For purposes of program administration, lands enrolled in wetland reserve easements with land capability classes IV through VII are not counted towards statutory acreage limitations. It establishes October 1, 2013, as the effective date for this section.

The Committee expects that the funding allocations made available under section 1265D(e) shall be managed at the national level, affording flexibility at the State level for prioritizing easement needs—agricultural land easements or wetland easements, as appropriate. The committee expects that NRCS administer the program and allocate funding to address the multiple purposes of the program established in Sec 1265 with no single purpose dominating the allocation of program funds to states.

**SUBTITLE E—REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

**Section 2401. Regional conservation partnership program**

Section 2401 combines the authorities of the agricultural water enhancement program (AWEP), Chesapeake Bay watershed program, cooperative conservation partnership initiative (CCPI), and Great Lakes basin program for soil erosion and sediment control into a regional conservation partnership program (RCPP).

Section 1271 specifies that the program will work through partnership agreements and contracts directly with participating producers. Program purposes include furthering conservation efforts at regional or watershed scales, and encouraging partners to work with producers to meet or eliminate the need for regulatory requirements related to agriculture and implement projects that benefit multiple producers on a local, regional, state or multistate basis.

Section 1271A identifies EQIP, CSP, ACEP, and the Healthy Forest Reserve Program from the forestry title as the covered programs through which RCPP is delivered. It defines eligible activities that address water resource concerns (flooding, drought, retention, quality, conversion to dryland farming, sedimentation reduction), erosion, recovery of threatened and endangered species, and wildlife, with a flexibility for the Secretary to identify other activities. It defines eligible partners to include producer associations or cooperatives, states or units of local government (including municipal water and wastewater entities), Indian tribes, institutions of higher education, organizations or other non-governmental entities (including private entities), and organizations with a history of working with producers on agricultural land (all partners previously eligible for AWEP and CCPI). The Committee expects that the Secretary will work cooperatively with eligible partners that have a history of working with farmers and ranchers. For example, the Committee sees opportunities within the RCPP for public and private partnerships to work cooperatively in addressing water quality concerns within a watershed through projects promoting on-farm resource stewardship as an alternative to building "gray" infrastructure that treats water impairments for public water supplies. The Secretary should also give strong consideration to partnerships that seek to restore and enhance water quantity in the nation's large river systems and aquifers such as addressing areas where there is low annual precipitation or high variability in an-
annual precipitation and multiple demands on limited water resources.

Section 1271B establishes partnership agreement authority for the Secretary. It clarifies that the duties of the partners include defining the scope of the project, identifying the program resources needed, conducting producer outreach and education, leveraging resources, and reporting to the Secretary on the results of the project. It also clarifies that proposal selection is competitive and merit-based. The Committee also expects the Secretary to include the type of projects that are innovative in nature and utilize public-private market instruments that assist the producers in meeting or avoiding the need for a natural resource regulatory requirement, such as water quality trading markets.

The Committee recognizes the importance of water resource management at the watershed scale, especially interconnected bodies of water, and the need for fully integrating the effort across regions and programs. Accordingly, the Committee has included outreach and education in the duties of partners (section 1271B(c)(1)(B)) and strongly recommends USDA look across titles to combine resources, program authorities and priorities strategically in addressing these large-scale, conservation challenges. The Committee recommends that USDA coordinate available authorities to provide grants and funding to universities working in collaboration with producers and conservation partners, especially for the critical conservation areas designated pursuant to section 1271F. The effort should include research into conservation solutions, combined with education and outreach programs to producers, communities, partners and other stakeholders. The Committee encourages approaches that include analysis of the programs, tools and solutions put into practice so they can be evaluated for overall effectiveness and help inform future policy decisions. Further, to fully integrate the efforts to improve water quality and quantity across regions and programs, the Committee strongly encourages the Secretary to utilize existing programs to partner with state and local governments, Indian tribes, farmer cooperatives, and other conservation organizations to implement voluntary stewardship programs designed to meet federal, state and local conservation priorities while proactively assisting agricultural producers in meeting regulatory requirements.

Section 1271C permits the Secretary to enter into contracts directly with producers in project areas or enter into partnership agreements with partners. The Committee intends for USDA to have the authority to enter into contracts with producers in a designated critical conservation area or in a project area when the producer's needs fit within the scope of the project, but all agreements must be consistent with the rules of the covered programs. This section does allow the Secretary to make adjustments to the broader agency operational policy and program regulations established for the covered programs where such adjustments would better reflect unique and local circumstances for the project. It is the intent of the Committee that the Secretary work within these partnership agreements to provide the greatest opportunity to benefit the natural resource goals and objectives of the covered programs.

Section 1271C also provides authority for the Secretary to enter into alternative funding arrangements with no less than ten and
not more than 20 multi-state water resource agencies or authorities if they can ensure programmatic integrity and comply with rigorous reporting and audit requirements to the Secretary. The Committee intends that alternative funding arrangements are subject to section 1619 of the 2008 Farm Bill (as amended). It clarifies that payments are made consistent with the statutory requirements of the covered programs. It allows for payments for a period of five years for conversion to less water-intensive crops, or from irrigated to dryland farming or long-term grassland rotation. The Committee encourages the Secretary to continue to provide funding for individual agricultural producers to promote groundwater conservation, as appropriate for their operations, including adoption of water conserving crops and production practices, conversion to dryland farming, or diversification of operations to include long-term grassland rotation. The Committee also encourages the Secretary to consult with state agencies and coordinate federal assistance with state programs.

With regard to including technical assistance funds in agreements with partners, the Committee continues to endorse the technical assistance policy set in section 1242 of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended. It is noted in Section 1242 (c) and (d) that technical assistance with respect to farm bill conservation programs may be delivered directly by the Secretary, through third-party providers, or through cooperative agreements or contracts with other agencies or with non-Federal entities. The Committee expects that the Department will use all of the authorized avenues for ensuring the availability of technical assistance for individuals participating in RCPP projects, including entering into technical assistance agreements with partners implementing an RCPP project, as appropriate and practicable. To the extent that an RCPP partner is providing technical assistance pursuant to such an agreement, none of those funds are available for administrative costs in accordance with Section 1271D(e). The Committee further advises that the Department should require partners to provide reports on their use of funds received and the results generated with technical assistance funding. Notwithstanding any provision in an agreement with a partner or a partner’s contract with another entity, no funds may be used for administrative costs associated with delivering the agreement.

Section 1271D authorizes the program from 2014 through 2018 and makes available $110,000,000 per year in mandatory funding. It provides additional funding by reserving eight percent of the funding made available for each of the covered programs (EQIP, CSP, HPRP, and ACEP). Total funding allocations for proposals are distributed with 40 percent reserved for national projects, 25 percent for state projects, and 35 percent for those in critical conservation areas. The committee intends for all proposals to be evaluated and competitively ranked for consideration. In allocating the funds in this way, the Committee intends for the program to address partnership projects and resource concerns at local, state, multistate and regional levels.

Section 1271E requires the Secretary to report biennially to Congress on the status of projects under the program. The reporting requirement includes specific oversight reporting on any selected alternative funding arrangements to ensure adequate scrutiny on
the use of funds through these arrangements. The Committee believes the Secretary should be fully transparent with regard to awards, goals and performance, and the resulting accomplishments of the agreements. While complying with Section 1244(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985, as amended, the results of partners monitoring efforts and findings under approved agreements will be aggregated, summarized, and made available to the public in the most readily accessible format.

Section 1271F authorizes the Secretary to designate up to six critical conservation areas with priority for multistate areas with significant agricultural production, areas covered by an existing plan with established goals and objectives (the managers encourage USDA to look to include areas where they have an existing initiative in place); areas with large bodies of water with water quality concerns, areas with water quantity concerns (flood prevention, water retention, water supply (including multistate areas with substantial groundwater withdrawals for agricultural use and high historic levels of groundwater depletion.)), or areas that may be subject to regulatory requirements that could reduce the economic scope of agriculture in the area. These designations do not require the presence of a partner or partnership agreement, although it is the Committees expectation that these areas will garner significant interest by local, state, and regional entities. Once designated, producers within critical conservation areas may begin to apply for program assistance independent of a partner or in connection with a partnership agreement if one exists.

Subsection (b) of section 2401 establishes the effective date for this section.

SUBTITLE F—OTHER CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

Section 2501. Conservation of private grazing land

Section 2510 reauthorizes funding at a reduced level of $30,000,000 in appropriations for each fiscal year from 2014 through 2018.

Section 2502. Grassroots Source Water Protection Program

Section 2502 reauthorizes funding at a reduced level of $15,000,000 in appropriations for each fiscal year from 2014 through 2018.

Section 2503. Voluntary Public Access and Habitat Incentive Program

Section 2503 authorizes mandatory funding at $40,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 through 2018, and requires the Secretary to report on the effectiveness of the program.

Section 2504. Agriculture Conservation Experienced Services Program

Section 2504 adds ACEP to the programs that can be used under the agriculture conservation experienced services program.

Section 2505. Small Watershed Rehabilitation Program

Section 2505 reauthorizes program and authorizes appropriations at $85,000,000 each year through fiscal year 2018.
Section 2506. Emergency Watershed Protection Program

Section 2506 amends the program to provide limited authority to the Secretary to modify or terminate a floodplain easement. The Committee includes flexibility for the Secretary to enter into compensatory agreements in order to allow third parties to contribute to cover the cost of modifying or terminating the floodplain easement so that there is no cost to the federal government.

Section 2507. Terminal Lakes Assistance Program

Section 2507 reauthorizes and amends the Desert Terminal Lakes program to include an appropriations authorization for land purchase grant opportunities. It authorizes mandatory funding at $150,000,000 following enactment and it is the Committee’s intent that the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Commissioner of Reclamation, use as guidance for implementing subsection (d) Water Assistance, the authorities in the following provisions of Public Law: section 207 of Public Law 108–7, section 208 of Public Law 109–103, sections 206 and 208 of Public Law 111–85, and subsection 208(b) of Public Law 112–74. The reported bill also authorizes appropriations of $25,000,000 to be available until extended and for use in land purchase grants.

Section 2508. Potential improvement to the wetlands mitigation process

Section 2508 provides for the initiation of a study within 180 days of enactment to evaluate mitigation procedures, determine impacts, and provide legislative recommendations. The final report to Congress is due no later than 2 years following enactment and will be made available to the public. Congress intends for USDA to look broadly at options for improving the results of mitigation, including taking into account the flood control, wildlife, and water quality functions of those wetlands to be mitigated. Any study of mitigation should examine and evaluate current NRCS standards and practices and review the effectiveness of mitigation efforts currently in place that are supported by USDA actions.

SUBTITLE G—FUNDING AND ADMINISTRATION

Section 2601. Funding

Section 2601 authorizes Commodity Credit Corporation funding for programs under this title through fiscal year 2018. It authorizes Conservation Reserve Program transition incentive payments at $50 million and tree thinning activities at $10 million. It authorizes the Agriculture Conservation Easement Program at: $450 million for fiscal year 2014, $475 million for fiscal year 2015, $500 million for fiscal year 2016, $525 million for fiscal year 2017, and $250 million for fiscal year 2018. It authorizes the Conservation Security Program and the Conservation Stewardship Program, and then funds the Environmental Quality Incentives Program at: $1.5 billion for fiscal year 2014, $1.6 billion for fiscal year 2015, and $1.65 billion for fiscal years 2016 through 2018.

Section 2602. Technical assistance

Section 2602 adds clarifying language for the division of farm bill conservation program funds for the purpose of technical assistance
to producers, and includes a requirement for the Secretary to report annually to the Committees on the amount of funds requested and apportioned for technical assistance. The Committee intends for the Secretary to encourage any qualified third-party provider who meets the certification requirements of section 1242(e) and who has experience working with individuals who do not accept government assistance due to religious tenets, to enroll as a technical service provider.

The Committee added a priority for technical assistance to producers who are required to comply with the compliance provisions in relation to crop insurance premium assistance for the first time as a result of this Act. This is to ensure that specialty crops, orchards, and other agricultural interests that have not traditionally participated in the covered commodity programs have the same access to services afforded all agricultural producers after the enactment of the Food Security Act of 1985. The Secretary will complete a survey and provide a report within 9 months of enactment detailing the extent and impact of the compliance provisions of this Act on specialty crops.

The Committee heard strong concerns from our Northern Plains members about the Department’s backlog of wetland determinations requests, inconsistencies in determinations, and excessive penalties for non-compliance. The Secretary will be required to report annually to Congress the status of determinations until the Committee is satisfied the Department is appropriately prioritizing and addressing these requests.

Section 2603. Regional equity

Section 2603 strikes the $15,000,000 target for regional equity allocations and replaces it with 0.6 percent in order to allow allocations to synchronize with annual program appropriations. Of the funding provided the agency, the calculation will include only the funds provided for enrollment of new conservation agreements.

Section 2604. Reservation of funds to provide assistance to certain farmers or ranchers for conservation access

Section 2604 extends the EQIP and CSP 5 percent set aside for beginning and socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers to 2018 and adds priority for eligible producers who are also veterans.

Section 2605. Annual report on program enrollments and assistance

Section 2605 aligns the Secretary’s reporting requirements on program enrollments and assistance to reflect the consolidation and related program adjustments made by this amendment.

Section 2606. Administrative requirements applicable to all conservation programs

Section 2606 adds priority for farmers or ranchers who are veterans to receive incentives to participate in conservation programs and instructs the Secretary to avoid creating duplicate conservation plans across all programs including ACEP and RCPP. The Committee expects the Secretary to promptly establish and maintain a user-friendly, publicly available website to provide information on Federal, State, local and private resources available to those interested in implementing conservation practices which provides: (1)
user-friendly access for agricultural producers, owners of nonindustrial private forest land, Federal, State, and local governments, academic and nongovernmental organizations, industry associations, and other interested parties to industry-specific regulatory compliance and conservation program information that the Secretary considers potentially useful to agricultural producers and owners of nonindustrial private forest land located in critical conservation areas; and (2) detailed examples of successful conservation projects. The Committee further expects the Secretary to enhance and update the website as necessary.

The Committee recognizes that it is in the economic interest of agricultural producers and American consumers to ensure a healthy, sustainable population of native and managed pollinators, including managed honey bees. Pollinators are essential to the production of an estimated one third of the human diet and to the reproduction of at least 80 percent of flowering plants. Agricultural commodities pollinated by insects generate significant income for agricultural producers and account for about $20 billion in U.S. agricultural output yearly.

This Committee remains committed to pollinator protection activities, including the granting of priority treatment to conservation program applicants who commit to providing pollinator habitat. The Committee expects the Secretary to continue to utilize conservation programs to create, restore and enhance native and managed pollinator habitat quantity and quality, and it specifically encourages the Secretary to ensure that conservation programs are resulting in sufficient high-quality pollinator habitat for managed honey bees—habitat that includes common alfalfa and sweet clover varieties utilized effectively in prior conservation programs, as an example.

This section also includes an option for the Secretary to work more directly with Tribes in carrying out the CSP and EQIP on tribal lands. The alternative funding arrangements included under the Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) are deleted and inserted in this new provision. The Secretary is given the authority to enter into alternative funding arrangements in the Conservation Stewardship Program on tribal lands as well as EQIP.

Section 2607. Rulemaking authority

Section 2607 directs the Secretary to move expeditiously with rulemaking and provides for operation of programs under interim rules.

Section 2608. Standards for state technical committees

Section 2608 modifies language to require the Secretary to review and update state technical committee operating standards only as necessary.

Section 2609. Highly erodible land and wetland conservation for crop insurance

The conservation compliance provision adopted by the Committee reflects the growing importance of crop insurance to America's farmers and the importance to our natural resources of relinking the conservation compliance provisions that apply to producers participating in the commodity support programs in Title I to the as-
sistance provided by the Federal taxpayer for the purchase of crop insurance. Over 30 general farm, commodity, conservation, wildlife, sportsmen, and environmental groups found agreement around a common sense approach to linking basic conservation objectives to the premium assistance afforded to America’s farmers. Basic principles for doing so are reflected in the provisions of this section. The Committee understands that due to the unique contractual nature and delivery mechanism of crop insurance, the linkage to conservation compliance must be forward looking. As such, this section amends current law with respect only to the participants in crop insurance and relating only to the premium assistance provided for their program participation. Nothing in this section alters the way in which current law compliance provisions apply to all other covered programs and commodities in Titles I and II. The Committee intends for implementation of these provisions to be incorporated into the current compliance structure within USDA agencies, policies and programs. Crop insurance companies and their agents will have no role in, or liability for, implementation and enforcement. The Secretary is expressly prohibited from utilizing the crop insurance industry, its agents, employees and contractors, in the delivery or enforcement of the compliance eligibility provisions. Finally, the Secretary must ensure that eligibility based on compliance is properly aligned with, and functional within, the crop insurance contracting and reinsurance timeframe. For example, the time period between contract closing dates and acreage reporting is critical to the operation of crop insurance and an insured’s eligibility cannot change during that time period. As such, it is the Committee’s intent that if a producer is eligible at the contract closing date that eligibility must not change for that year, and any change in eligibility should be applicable the following reinsurance year prior to the subsequent closing date. The Committee does not intend for any compliance issues that arise between closing and acreage reporting within the same reinsurance year to impact a producer’s eligibility.

The success of conservation compliance linkages to various farm programs has never been about punishment through fines or denial of benefits. Rather the performance goals and the driving principles for linking crop insurance premium assistance to conservation compliance are the protection of precious soil resources from water and wind erosion, as well as stopping or preventing the loss of valuable wetlands functions and values. The measure of success for the USDA agencies tasked with implementing the provision will be the same as current compliance: wetlands protected, restored or mitigated; and soil erosion avoided.

The Committee does not intend to substantially increase the workload for USDA agencies. As such, USDA is directed to minimize new documentation and streamline the implementation procedures for all producers, especially those currently participating in covered programs who have remained in compliance. USDA must provide sufficient financial and human resources to prevent backlogs from developing for determinations and to avoid the problems that have plagued NRCS in some states in recent years. Language is included in these provisions to provide protections to ensure farmers that properly file and maintain their records with USDA are to be held harmless during the USDA process so that they can
continue their business and avoid any penalties for decisions made while awaiting a wetlands or highly erodible lands determination. This timely action provision falls to USDA actions, or lack thereof, and should rarely be utilized as the work load is predictable and manageable. The Committee suggests that timely action on these determinations be a key performance indicator for the respective senior management employees of each USDA state-based agency involved in the implementation and enforcement of these provisions.

The Committee also expects USDA to properly manage workload so as to provide timely action on potential violations and the implementation of appeals. For the purposes of the provisions made by this Act, a final determination exists when all technical and administrative appeals within USDA are complete. While the language clearly states that crop insurance assistance should not be denied until all agency appeals have been exhausted, this does not include intentional or dilatory delays designed to simply thwart the intent of this provision. The agency and producer must exercise due diligence in addressing and completing the entire process in an expeditious and timely manner and as established in regulation. Further, the agency has been directed to provide outreach and planning to sectors of agriculture and producers who have not previously been impacted by conservation compliance requirements.

Section 2609(a) establishes the link between eligibility for premium assistance for crop insurance and highly erodible land conservation compliance. It explicitly delineates that ineligibility applies only to the reinsurance years following the final determination of non-compliance and excludes the year of the final determination from ineligibility.

The Committee understands that entire segments of agriculture have no previous connection to current law compliance; neither the land under production nor the person engaged in farming. Accordingly, those producers will have 5 reinsurance years following the date of enactment to develop and comply with a conservation plan for their highly erodible fields. Producers previously subject to compliance that have not participated in covered programs between the date of enactment of the 2008 Farm Bill (May 22, 2008), and the date of enactment of this farm bill, will have 2 reinsurance years to develop and implement a conservation plan for their highly erodible fields.

Section 2609(b) establishes the link between eligibility for premium assistance for crop insurance and wetlands conservation compliance. It explicitly delineates that ineligibility apply only to the reinsurance years following the final determination of non-compliance and excludes the year of the final determination from ineligibility. For conversions that have taken place prior to May 1, 2013, the reported bill provides one reinsurance year following final determination to initiate the required action as described in current law to remedy the violation before ineligibility applies. Under existing good faith provisions, producers would have 1 reinsurance year to begin the mitigation, restoration, or take other steps as necessary to restore the wetland functions and values. The conservation plan detailing the necessary actions will include all necessary actions and specific implementation schedule for restoration activities. The Secretary will only allow deviations from the plan course
when justified by elements beyond the producer's control. Willful violations that occur after May 1, 2013, will require restoration action prior to the next reinsurance year. In the case of any conversion that took place prior to the 2008 Farm Bill the farmer shall not be rendered ineligible for premium assistance for the purchase of crop insurance. It is the Committee’s intent that those conversions shall not be the basis for ineligibility but the Secretary is expected to encourage farmers with such conversions to mitigate the impacts of the conversion through restoration or remediation in some form.

Similar to the highly erodible lands provision, there are segments of agriculture with no previous connection to wetlands conservation compliance as it currently operates. For those producers and for any wetland converted before May 1, 2013, the producer will have 2 reinsurance years following final determination to begin the mitigation process. This exemption shall not extend to other covered program benefits. Producers previously subject to compliance that have not participated in covered programs between date of enactment of the previous farm bill (May 22, 2008) and date of enactment of this farm bill, will have 2 reinsurance years to develop their plan and begin mitigation, restoration, or take other steps as necessary to restore the wetland functions and values.

In the handling of non-compliance, this Bill includes two options that are different from current law and applicable only to crop insurance premium assistance. This includes a special allowance for a “payment in lieu” of mitigation for only those rare instances where the affected wetlands constitute no more than five total acres for the entire farm operation as defined by the Secretary. The Committee intends that any subdivision or reconstitution of the farm will transfer this limitation, without regard to the physical location of the converted wetlands, such that it continues to apply to any subsequent farms. The reported bill also provides for the equitable contribution of funds derived from violations to be deposited to USDA to further the purposes of wetland restoration to offset the loss of wetlands function and values. The equitable contribution is not a substitute for the producer's responsibility to restore, mitigate, or otherwise comply for receipt of future benefits. For the payment in lieu of mitigation and violations requiring a contribution to USDA, it is the intent of the Committee that the money be reinvested to the extent practicable in the same state, and general area as the wetland that is lost.

The Committee has left the determination of the cost for wetlands mitigation to the Secretary. The Committee acknowledges the full cost of mitigating wetlands includes the value of the property, costs associated with acquiring an easement on the property, the costs of restoration practices, management and monitoring during the establishment of the wetland, and the related technical assistance and administrative costs to accomplish these actions. The Secretary may utilize the information available through the implementation of the Wetlands Reserve Program to establish and update the mitigation costs, annually. The Secretary should establish these costs at the state or regional level to capture the unique differences and complexities associated with wetlands functions and values requiring mitigation.
The Committee includes a provision that will provide some limitation of ineligibility for tenants when an owner acts to convert a wetland. In such a situation, the tenant must make every effort to work with the Secretary and the landowner to comply with the statute. If the Secretary determines the tenant was not complicit in the conversion, then the tenant’s exposure to crop insurance premium assistance ineligibility will be limited to only the farm in which the affected land is recorded. Ineligibility for premium assistance on those acres is attributed to the participating tenant and the tenant shall demonstrate to the Secretary that the tenant was not complicit in the conversion and that the tenant took all reasonable steps to get the landowner to comply with the statute. However, future ineligibility for premium assistance will remain with the acreage and will be attributed to the landowner, regardless of any change in tenants, and all other interests of the owner will be impacted by this ineligibility. The Committee understands the Secretary has published regulations regarding third party exemptions and landlord and tenant eligibility. The language in the reported bill is intended to complement those provisions as they are applied to crop insurance premium subsidies.

The Committee addressed compliance for those producers who do not currently have an insurance instrument available for their crop or locale upon date of enactment. In such circumstances, the compliance provisions are applicable only when the policy or plan of insurance first becomes available and a producer’s ineligibility will only apply to conversions after the date when the policy or plan of insurance first became available. The person must take the necessary steps, as determined by the Secretary, to mitigate any wetland converted prior to the date of availability within two calendar years.

Finally, the Committee has sought to reduce the paperwork burden for the producer as well as the workload of the Agencies tasked with implementation, administration and enforcement. The Committee acknowledges that there are significant differences in the operation of highly erodible lands compliance and wetlands compliance in current law and as they apply to the assistance programs in Titles I and II of the reported bill. To the extent practicable, and in accordance with the unique aspects of crop insurance discussed herein as well as the explicit statutory requirements, the Committee intends for the Secretary to coordinate the paperwork, certification and determination processes. The Committee expects the Secretary to utilize existing documentation, processes and procedures, as well as making sure that upon implementation that all producers update the records they have on file and notify the Secretary of any changes on their farms. Since all producers seeking eligibility for premium assistance must provide certification to the Secretary as to wetland conversions on the farm, the Committee expects the Secretary to coordinate the paperwork and processes for highly erodible lands compliance with wetlands compliance, including treatment and handling of those producers who choose not to provide certification. In situations where a producer purposefully does not provide certification and is later to be found out of compliance the Secretary is encouraged to utilize the equitable contribution provisions in addition to working with the producer to get a
conservation plan in place for the farm in order to address or reme-
diate the erosion challenges for production on that farm.

Section 2610. Adjusted gross income limitation for conservation pro-
grams
Section 2610 removes the Secretary’s authority to waive the ad-
justed gross income limitation for conservation program payments.

SUBTITLE H—REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROGRAM AUTHORITIES AND
TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

Section 2701. Comprehensive conservation enhancement program
Section 2701 repeals the comprehensive conservation enhance-
ment program.

Section 2702. Emergency Forestry Conservation Reserve Program
Section 2702 removes this provision for enrolling lands in re-
sponse to the hurricanes of calendar year 2005 because it is no
longer applicable and provides for enrolled contracts to continue
until their expiration date because it is no longer applicable.

Section 2703. Wetlands Reserve Program
Section 2703 repeals the Wetlands Reserve Program.

Section 2704. Farmland Protection Program and Farm Viability
Program
Section 2704 repeals the Farmland Protection Program.

Section 2705. Grassland Reserve Program
Section 2705 repeals the Grassland Reserve Program.

Section 2706. Agricultural Water Enhancement Program
Section 2706 repeals the Agricultural Water Enhancement Pro-
gram.

Section 2707. Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program
Section 2707 repeals the Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program.

Section 2708. Great Lakes Basin Program
Section 2708 repeals the Great Lakes Basin Program for soil ero-
sion and sediment control. The Committee recognizes that the
Great Lakes Basin Program has been an important and successful
program for 22 years that has implemented over 400 projects that
have reduced soil erosion and improved water quality in Great
Lakes watersheds. Since 2008, the program has supported imple-
mentation of both the Great Lakes Regional Collaboration (GLRC)
and the Great Lakes Restoration Initiative (GLRI) by directing re-
sources to priority watersheds. The Committee intends the pro-
gram to continue serving this purpose for the duration of the GLRI.

Section 2709. Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program
Section 2709 repeals the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program. The
Committee recognizes that the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program established in 2008 complemented other conservation pro-
grams by enhancing their reach and effectiveness within the tribu-
tary watersheds. Since 2008, the program has supported farm level implementation of conservation practices benefiting water quality by improving nutrient management, reducing sedimentation, and restoring riparian areas. With the consolidation of the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program into the Regional Conservation Partnership Program, the Committee intends the RCPP to continue assistance to agricultural producers consistent with the purposes of the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Program.

Section 2710. Cooperative Conservation Partnership Initiative
   Section 2710 repeals the Cooperative Conservation Partnership Initiative.

Section 2711. Environmental Easement Program
   Section 2711 repeals the Environmental Easement Program.

Section 2712. Technical amendments
   Section 2712 makes technical amendments to the underlying statute.

TITLE III—Trade

SUBTITLE A—Food for Peace Act

Section 3001. Set-aside for support for organizations through which nonemergency assistance is provided
   Section 3001 raises the amount of funds available to organizations to facilitate the delivery of food aid to 15 percent of the total appropriation.

Section 3002. Food aid quality
   Section 3002 expands the Administrator’s ability to develop nutritious food aid products.

Section 3003. Minimum levels of assistance
   Section 3003 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3004. Reauthorization of food aid consultative group
   Section 3004 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3005. Oversight, monitoring and evaluation of food for peace act programs
   Section 3005 removes authority to spend money on upgrading IT systems, deletes section on a completed GAO report, and reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3006. Assistance for stockpiling and rapid transportation, delivery, and distribution of shelf-stable prepackaged foods
   Section 3006 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.
Section 3007. Limitation on total volume of commodities monetized

Section 3007 sets a 70 percent cost recovery rate when monetizing commodities. If the rate of return is below that threshold, the Administrator must report the reasons to Congress.

Section 3008. Flexibility

Section 3008 adds flexibility for the Administrator to facilitate food aid distribution.

Section 3009. Procurement, transportation, testing, and storage of agricultural commodities for prepositioning in the United States and foreign countries

Section 3009 increases funds available for getting food aid to strategic positions in case of emergency.

Section 3010. Deadline for agreements to finance sales or to provide other assistance

Section 3010 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3011. Minimum level of nonemergency food assistance

Section 3011 provides for the Administrator to spend between 20 percent and 30 percent of the total appropriation on non-emergency projects.

Section 3012. Coordination of foreign assistance programs report

Section 3012 strikes language for a completed report.

Section 3013. Micronutrient fortification programs

Section 3013 deletes reference to an obsolete study.

Section 3014. John Ogonowski and Doug Bereuter Farmer-to-Farmer Program

Section 3014 changes the alternative minimum on the program to 0.6 percent of the total appropriation.

Section 3015. Prohibition on assistance for North Korea

Section 3015 prohibits any assistance under Title II of the Food For Peace Act to North Korea.

SUBTITLE B—AGRICULTURAL TRADE ACT OF 1978

Section 3101. Export Credit Guarantee Program

Section 3101 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018 and allows for up to $4.5 billion in credit guarantees.

Section 3102. Market Access Program

Section 3102 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3103. Foreign Market Development Cooperator Program

Section 3103 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.
SUBTITLE C—OTHER AGRICULTURAL TRADE LAWS

Section 3201. Food for Progress Act of 1985

Section 3201 deletes reference to a completed project in Malawi and adds flexibility for the Administrator to facilitate food aid distribution. It sets a 70 percent cost recovery rate when monetizing commodities, and provides that when the rate of return is below that threshold, the Administrator must report to Congress.

Section 3202. Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust

Section 3202 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3203. Promotion of agricultural exports to emerging markets

Section 3203 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3204. McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program

Section 3204 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3205. Technical assistance for specialty crops

Section 3205 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3206. Global crop diversity trust

Section 3206 reauthorizes program authority through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3207. Local and regional food aid procurement projects

Section 3207 continues the authority for USDA to conduct local and regional procurement projects. It gives preference to organizations with projects under the McGovern-Dole program to promote graduation from that program and requires the Secretary to submit a report to Congress on the impact of these projects.

Section 3208. Donald Payne Horn of Africa food resilience program

Section 3208 provides grants for projects that are working on the ground in the Horn of Africa to build resilience to food crises and prevent future outbreaks. It requires a study of the projects implemented through government agencies and how they can better work together to improve outcomes.

Section 3209. Under Secretary of Agriculture for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs

Section 3209 requests that the Secretary propose a reorganization of international trade functions (imports and exports) at USDA and a plan for the establishment of an Under Secretary for Trade and Foreign Agricultural Affairs.
TITLE IV—NUTRITION

SUBTITLE A—SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM

Section 4001. Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations

Section 4001 applies to the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations and authorizes a study to determine the feasibility of a demonstration project in which tribes would administer certain food assistance programs in lieu of current administrative agencies or entities. This section also provides tribes the option to use 5% of program funding to purchase traditional and locally-grown food.

Section 4002. Standard utility allowances based on the receipt of energy assistance payments

Section 4002 amends current law in order to preclude states from annually issuing nominal LIHEAP benefits to qualify otherwise ineligible households for Standard Utility Allowances, which results in increased monthly SNAP benefits. Only annual LIHEAP benefits of $10 or more will qualify a household without out-of-pocket utility expenses to receive a Standard Utility Allowance deduction for calculating monthly SNAP food benefits. The Committee intends that the Secretary utilize this authority only to further the intent of the connection between SNAP and LIHEAP as outlined in this report.

Section 4003. Eligibility disqualifications

Section 4003 limits SNAP eligibility for college students to students participating in technical and vocational education programs, such as two-year colleges, remedial course work, basic adult literacy, and English as a Second Language instruction.

Section 4004. Ending Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits for lottery or gambling winners

Section 4004 makes households ineligible to receive SNAP food benefits if one of the household members receives substantial lottery or gambling winnings. The household remains ineligible for SNAP until income eligibility requirements are met. It requires states to coordinate with state lottery and gambling authorities to identify individuals participating in SNAP who receive substantial winnings.

In May 2011, news reports indicated that a man who had recently received lottery winnings totaling $1 million was continuing to receive SNAP benefits. The Committee acknowledges that this is a rare, but also egregious, violation of the intent for the program. The Committee is giving the Secretary clear direction to assist states in improving oversight of major gambling activities that result in large winnings, including coordination between entities responsible for gambling and SNAP administrative offices. The Committee does not intend to increase the administrative burden on states by instituting extensive oversight of private or charitable gaming activities, such as those that occur at senior centers, churches, private homes or other non-commercial gaming. Further, it is not the intent of the Committee that the Secretary impose requirements that may otherwise be waived under state option in this Act. The Committee encourages the Secretary to evaluate the
criteria for substantial winnings in a manner that does not produce an outcome that increases poverty.

Furthermore, in implementing this section, the Committee intends for state agencies to have access to necessary information and to be permitted to use the modern business processes necessary to accomplish the objective with the greatest feasible accuracy and efficiency. State agencies should have the ability to use all relevant databases; to employ suitable modern business practices in conducting and analyzing matches; and to use information obtained and residing in other programs used to determine eligibility for public benefits, including those programs implemented under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111–148). The Committee encourages USDA to work with states, other federal agencies, and other stakeholders as necessary to ensure that state agencies have access to information and the ability to choose suitable business practices as described above. The Committee further encourages USDA to review and to make suitable adjustments, within two years after the publication of final regulations or guidance implementing this provision. USDA shall review the extent to which state agencies are able to secure access to necessary data and to employ suitable modern business practices as described above, and adjustments shall be made, as necessary, in assessing quality control and improper payment error rates.

Section 4005. Retail food stores

Section 4005 requires participating retailers to stock perishable items in at least three of the four staple food categories: dairy products; meat, poultry, or fish; fruits or vegetables; and bread or cereals. Currently, a qualified SNAP retailer must carry two of the four perishable staple food categories. This section also adds the depth of stock, variety of staple foods and sale of excepted items to the list of factors that the Secretary may consider in determining the nature of the business applicants. The purpose of the provision is to provide USDA with additional criteria to identify applicants whose compliance with the program’s eligibility requirements is so minimal as to render it highly unlikely to meet the program’s objective of serving as a source of nutrition for program beneficiaries. The Committee agrees with concerns that the current requirements for retailers to participate in SNAP are permitting retailers to participate in SNAP that do not fulfill the mission and of whose primary purpose is the sale of liquor and tobacco. The Committee remains concerned with retailers that meet the minimum of the existing regulations as a way to gain entry into SNAP for the sole purpose of expanding sales of excepted items. The Committee contends that stores seeking to participate in SNAP should strive to provide more than the minimum required amount of healthy food. Seeking SNAP participation to further sales of excepted items is decidedly contrary to the intent of the program. Providing a robust supply of staple food items, including perishable groceries, is critical to ensuring that retailer participation is keeping with purpose of the program: to “promote the general welfare and safeguard the health and well-being of the Nation’s population by raising levels of nutrition among low-income households.”

In implementing this provision, it is the intention of the Committee that the Secretary use this authority to assist in deter-
mining the nature of the business of the applicant. The provision does not include specific sales percentages or depth of stock requirements. Rather, it is the intent of the Committee for the Secretary to use these factors together with other criteria to determine whether an applicant furthers the purpose of the program. For example, the Committee contends that a store stocking as few as twelve food items, many of which have limited nutritional value, may not be providing sufficient food access for SNAP recipients to meet this purpose. A store with extremely high sales of excepted items and minimal sales of staple items such as milk, packaged bread, edible grocery and perishable grocery also may not meet the purpose of the program. Because diverse types of retailers meet a critical need in communities by accepting SNAP, it is not the intent of the Committee to provide the Secretary with the authority to bar entirely any category of food retailer. The Committee intends for the Secretary to consider all factors listed in statute, including food access, in determining whether a business should be approved as a SNAP retail food store. The Committee supports preserving food access in food shortage areas and encourages the Secretary to give broad consideration to the impacts additional requirements will have on food access in food deserts or other areas with limited food access.

The Committee encourages the Secretary to continue to identify innovative ways in which to assist stores that do provide critical food access to SNAP recipients in improving inventory standards and stocking a robust supply of staple food items.

The Committee also recognizes that, in remote communities in non-contiguous states, it is not unusual for there to be only one retail food store in operation. These retail stores are typically located in communities that are connected neither to the rest of the state’s road network nor to a major electrical grid. Food is typically transported to the community via small aircraft, and diesel generators generally provide electrical power to such communities, posing challenges for such stores to operate adequate refrigeration and freezing equipment to store perishable foods. The Committee intends for the Secretary to consider all of the aforementioned unique criteria when evaluating applications by retail food stores located in remote communities in non-contiguous states that are either applying to participate in the SNAP program or currently participate in the program.

Section 4005 requires SNAP retailers to pay 100 percent of the cost of electronic benefit transfer machines, with an exemption for farmers’ markets and other direct-to-consumer markets, military commissaries, nonprofit food buying cooperatives or other entities determined by the Secretary. It restricts States from issuing manual vouchers for SNAP unless the Secretary deems it necessary for emergency purposes. It requires all parties providing EBT machines to provide unique identification numbers to enable the Secretary to access precise data for addressing retailer trafficking. The Committee notes that the changes in this section should not be interpreted as support for any action that would result in interchange fees being imposed on SNAP transactions. The Committee acknowledges that many small businesses and direct-to-consumer retailers continue to face challenges related to the cost of utilizing EBT and advanced technologies. The Committee encourages the
Secretary to take steps to minimize the impact of these provisions on those retailers.

Section 4006. Improving security of food assistance

Section 4006 requires households with excessive replacement card requests to provide State agencies with an explanation for the lost cards. The language allows state agencies to decline issuance of replacement cards until the household provides an explanation. It requires States to protect the interests of those who are homeless or disabled, victims of crimes, and other vulnerable citizens. The Committee intends for this provision to require that a state agency be allowed to withhold an EBT card only until such time as an explanation is provided by the SNAP recipient. Any additional actions, including denial of benefits, should follow due process as described in the underlying statute.

Section 4007. Technology modernization for retail food stores

Section 4007 authorizes demonstration projects for authorized retailers to accept SNAP benefits through mobile electronic devices other than stationary EBT machines, and to accept SNAP benefits through on-line transactions. It requires retailers and states to protect consumer information privacy, ensure the price of food is not higher when using mobile technologies, and pay costs associated with implementing mobile technologies. It requires states to test mobile technologies before approving use in all SNAP retailers, and requires the Secretary to issue a report to Congress. It prohibits SNAP benefits for the payment of any food delivery fees and any purchase online other than eligible food.

Section 4008. Use of benefits for purchase of Community-Supported Agriculture share

Section 4008 allows SNAP benefits for the purchase of Community-Supported Agriculture (CSA) shares. The initial cost of the share may be paid at an appropriate amount of time in advance of food delivery. The Committee does not intend to require the Secretary to make any adjustments to benefits allocations in order to accommodate the purchase of CSA shares under this section.

Section 4009. Restaurant meals program

Section 4009 ensures the integrity of the SNAP restaurant meals program by providing the Secretary with additional authority over state restaurant meal program options and retailer eligibility requirements.

Section 4010. Quality control standards

Section 4010 eliminates the existing authority for the Secretary to waive state penalties for repeatedly high error rates.

Section 4011. Performance bonus payments

Section 4011 requires all bonus payments to states to be reinvested in improving technology, administration and distribution or preventing waste, fraud and abuse in SNAP.
Section 4012. Funding of Employment and Training programs

Section 4012 partially restores funding to the Employment and Training program in order to return funding to the level provided by the 2008 Farm Bill.

Section 4013. Authorization of appropriations

Section 4013 reauthorizes appropriations for the administration of SNAP through fiscal year 2018.

Section 4014. Assistance for Community Food Projects

Section 4014 continues support for Community Food Projects while consolidating other grant programs. The changes incorporate an increased food insecurity focus, along with hunger-free communities goals into community food projects. It provides grants to eligible nonprofit organizations to improve community access to food.

Section 4015. Emergency food assistance

Section 4015 requires funding for the Emergency Food Assistance Program to be available for two years. It increases existing funding indexed to inflation by $54 million over 10 years. It front-loads the funding increases by $22 million in fiscal year 2014, $18 million in fiscal year 2015, $10 million in fiscal year 2016, and $4 million in fiscal year 2017. The Committee encourages the Secretary to utilize existing authority to make additional purchases for use at food banks in times of high need when funds are available within the existing budget to accommodate additional commodity purchasing.

Section 4016. Nutrition education

Section 4016 allows “physical activity” as an eligible use of SNAP Nutrition Education funding.

Section 4017. Retail food store and recipient trafficking

Section 4017 provides the Secretary $5 million in additional funding to investigate program abuses and prevent SNAP food benefit trafficking. The additional funding in this section is intended for data mining and other data warehousing technologies, similar to those employed by USDA in the administration of the crop insurance program.

Section 4018. Technical and conforming amendments

SUBTITLE B—COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAMS

Section 4101. Commodity Distribution Program

Section 4101 reauthorizes the Commodity Distribution Program.

Section 4102. Commodity Supplemental Food Program

Section 4102 revises the Commodity Supplemental Food Program (CSFP) to serve senior citizens, phasing-out eligibility for women, infants, and children. The Committee intends for the women, infants and children participating in CSFP to instead participate in the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), as WIC is specifically suited to the needs of that subpopulation.
Section 4103. Distribution of surplus commodities to special nutrition projects

Section 4103 reauthorizes the Secretary's authority to participate in reprocessing agreements with private companies to stretch the value and amount of surplus commodity foods available for nutrition programs.

Section 4104. Processing of commodities

Section 4104 continues a pilot project that created efficiencies in commodity processing for nutrition programs like school meals by allowing USDA to retain title to commodities delivered to a processor until the final product is delivered.

SUBTITLE C—MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4201. Purchase of fresh fruits and vegetables for distribution to schools and service institutions

Section 4201 reauthorizes the Department of Defense Fresh Program.

Section 4202. Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program

Section 4202 reauthorizes the Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.

Section 4203. Nutrition information and awareness pilot program

Section 4203 repeals the nutrition information and awareness pilot program.

Section 4204. Hunger-free communities

Section 4204 establishes hunger-free communities incentive grants to incentivize purchases of fruits and vegetables by SNAP participants in underserved communities. It limits the federal cost share of grants to 50 percent, and provides $100 million over five years in mandatory funding: $15 million for fiscal year 2014; $20 million for fiscal year 2015 through 2017; and $25 million for fiscal year 2018. Additionally, $5 million per year is authorized for appropriations. The Committee encourages the Secretary to award grants to projects that maximize the impact of incentives on both SNAP recipients and local agricultural producers.

Section 4205. Healthy food financing initiative

Section 4205 provides an authorization of funding for community development financial institutions to create revolving loan programs for fresh, healthy food retailers to overcome high costs of entry into underserved areas. It authorizes $125 million to remain available until expended.

Section 4206. Pulse crop products

Section 4206 directs the Secretary to purchase pulse crops for use in school meals programs.

Section 4207. Dietary guidelines for Americans

Section 4207 directs the Secretary to develop dietary guidelines for pregnant women and children 0–2 years of age no later than 2020.
Section 4208 Purchase of locally produced foods

Section 4208 requires the Secretary to conduct at least 5 demonstration projects of local procurement for school meals with at least one project in each region of the United States. It is the intention of the Committee that if demonstration projects of this type currently exist in the specified regions, they each may be counted as one of the five required.

Section 4209 Multiagency task force

Section 4209 creates a task force to monitor and make recommendations regarding the specifications used for procurement, effectiveness of the distribution system, and the degree to which procured foods align with the needs of recipient agencies.

Section 4210: Food and agriculture service learning program

Section 4210 establishes a food and agriculture service learning program in which service members conduct nutrition and agricultural education, expand school gardens, assist in healthy food procurement, and connect regional producers with elementary and secondary schools.

Title V—Credit

Section 5001. Farm loans, servicing and other assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act

Titles V and VI of this bill restructure the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act. While most of current law is maintained, the reorganization required considerable movement and re-statement of the program provisions. Provisions of the renumbered sections that relate to farm credit are described in detail below.

Subtitle A—Farm loans, servicing, and other assistance

Section 3101. Farm ownership loans

Section 3101 permits farm ownership loans for “joint operation, or other such legal entities as the Secretary determines to be appropriate” to expand access to farm loans in response to modern legal entities created for estate succession planning. It allows the Secretary to define additional qualifying agriculture experience to make it easier for applicants to meet the 3-year farming or ranching experience requirement.

Section 3102. Purposes of loans

Section 3102 continues current law.

Section 3103. Conservation loan and loan guarantee program

Section 3103 reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3104. Loan maximums

Section 3104 continues current law.

Section 3105. Repayment requirements for farm ownership loans

Section 3105 continues current law.
Section 3106. Limited-resource loans
Section 3106 continues current law.

Section 3107. Down payment loan program
Section 3107 reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018, and increases the maximum loan value in the program to 45 percent of $667,000.

Section 3201. Operating loans
Section 3201 permits operating loans for “other such legal entity as the Secretary determines to be appropriate to expand access to farm loans in response to modern legal entities created for estate succession planning.” It allows a borrower to receive a direct operating loan for a total of 10 years, plus one year for every year the farmer or rancher did not receive a direct operating loan after the year the borrower initially received a direct operating loan. It eliminates the 15-year term limits for guaranteed operating loans. It ensures that a borrower who is delinquent on a USDA youth loan will continue to be eligible for federal student loans. Section 3201 also requires the Secretary to establish a pilot program to make loans not greater than $5,000 available to gleaners and requires the USDA to submit a report to Congress on the feasibility of the program.

Section 3202. Purposes of loans
Section 3202 continues current law but also allows for USDA to make operating loans to farmers who produce local or regional food products. It requires the Secretary to train loan officers to lend to local and regional food producers, to develop ways to value local and regional food that can be used to facilitate lending for these producers, to establish price histories for local and regional food production, and to conduct outreach to local and regional food producers.

Section 3203. Restrictions on loans
Section 3203 continues current law.

Section 3204. Terms of loans
Section 3204 continues current law.

Section 3301. Emergency loans
Section 3301 continues current law and allows commercial fishermen to be eligible for emergency loans.

Section 3302. Purposes of loans
Section 3302 continues current law.

Section 3303. Terms of loans
Section 3303 continues current law.

Section 3304. Production losses
Section 3304 continues current law.

Section 3401. Agricultural credit Insurance
Section 3401 continues current law.
Section 3402. Guaranteed farmer loans
  Section 3402 continues current law.

Section 3403. Provision of information to borrowers
  Section 3403 continues current law.

Section 3404. Notice of loan service programs
  Section 3404 continues current law.

Section 3405. Planting and production history guidelines
  Section 3405 continues current law.

Section 3406. Special conditions and limitations on loans
  Section 3406 continues current law.

Section 3407. Graduation of borrowers
  Section 3407 continues current law.

Section 3408. Debt adjustment and credit counseling
  Section 3408 continues current law.

Section 3409. Security servicing
  Section 3409 continues current law.

Section 3410. Contracts on loan security properties
  Section 3410 continues current law.

Section 3411. Debt restructuring and loan servicing
  Section 3411 continues current law.

Section 3412. Relief for mobilized military reservists from certain agricultural loan obligations
  Section 3412 continues current law.

Section 3413. Interest rate reduction program
  Section 3413 continues current law.

Section 3414. Homestead property
  Section 3414 continues current law.

Section 3415. Transfer on inventory land
  Section 3415 continues current law.

Section 3416. Target participation rates
  Section 3416 continues current law.

Section 3417. Compromise or adjustment of debts of claims by guaranteed lender
  Section 3417 continues current law.

Section 3418. Waiver of mediation rights by borrowers
  Section 3418 continues current law.
Section 3419. Borrower training
Section 3419 continues current law.

Section 3420. Loan assessments
Section 3420 continues current law.

Section 3421. Supervised credit
Section 3421 continues current law.

Section 3422. Market placement
Section 3422 continues current law.

Section 3423. Recordkeeping of loans by gender of borrower
Section 3423 continues current law.

Section 3424. Crop insurance requirement
Section 3424 continues current law.

Section 3425. Loan and loan servicing limitations
Section 3425 continues current law.

Section 3426. Short form certification of farm program borrower compliance
Section 3426 continues current law.

Section 3427. Underwriting forms and standards
Section 3427 continues current law.

Section 3428. Beginning farmer individual development accounts pilot program
Section 3428 reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018.

Section 3429. Farmer loan pilot projects
Section 3429 allows the Secretary to conduct targeted pilot projects within the Farm Loan programs after soliciting input from the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.

Section 3430. Authorization of appropriations and allocation of funds
Section 3430 reauthorizes direct ownership and operating loan levels through fiscal year 2018.

Section 5101. State agricultural mediation programs
Section 5101 reauthorizes the program through fiscal year 2018.

Section 5102. Loans to purchasers of highly fractionated lands
Section 5102 allows the Secretary to establish intermediary relending for the highly fractionated land program for Indian tribes and tribal corporations.

Section 5103. Removal of duplicative appraisals
Section 5103 simplifies the appraisal process for loans to Indian tribes or tribal corporations for the purchase of highly fractionated
land by allowing an appraisal from either the Secretary of Agriculture or the Secretary of the Interior.

Section 5104. Compensation disclosure by farm credit system institutions

Section 5104 directs the Farm Credit Administration to review its rules regarding oversight of compensation practices within 60 days of enactment of this Act.

TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBTITLE A—REORGANIZATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FARM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Section 6001. Reorganization of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act

Titles V and VI of this bill restructure the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act. While most of current law is maintained, the reorganization required considerable movement and re-statement of the program provisions. Provisions of the renumbered sections that relate to rural development are described in detail below.

Section 3002. Definitions

Section 3002 defines “rural” and “rural area.” It raises population eligibility requirement to 50,000 for Rural Community and Rural Business Programs. It excludes urbanized areas contiguous or adjacent to city or towns larger than 50,000 from being defined as “rural. It also allows cities or towns located within an urbanized area to petition the Under Secretary for Rural Development to be considered a rural area and includes criteria for the Under Secretary to take in consideration when making such determinations, including population density, economic conditions, commuting patterns, and whether a community was eligible for Rural Water, Community Facilities or Rural Broadband programs under a previous definition of rural.

This section extends the current exclusion for “urbanized areas” where a single road may cause a rural town or area to be included within an urbanized area. The exclusion language directs the Secretary to disregard the urbanized area classification for areas that are rural in all aspects but for a road connecting the area to a bigger city.

The Committee recognizes the concerns by both USDA and rural constituents about the confusion resulting from the multiple definitions of “rural” used by USDA to determine program eligibility that were instituted by previous Farm Bills. The Committee acknowledges that the previous definitions were developed for sound reasons and with good intent. However, the Committee is concerned that a significant number of cities and towns had received waivers through legislation passed by the Congress subsequent to passage of previous Farm Bills that granted them eligibility for rural development programs despite the fact that their populations had grown beyond the population limits established in Farm Bill legislation. USDA began using data from the 2010 Census data in the Spring of 2013, and a number of previously eligible communities lost that eligibility. Therefore, to address these concerns, the Committee has
provided a single definition of “rural” that is intended to clarify eligibility. The new definition grants eligibility to cities and towns of less than 50,000 in population and not contiguous or adjacent to urbanized areas. The Committee recognizes that some cities and towns of less than 50,000 in population that are located within an urbanized area may in fact be “rural in character.” To provide these cities and towns with an opportunity to maintain their eligibility for rural development programs, the Committee has provided for a process by which USDA may determine these areas “rural in character.” The Committee has directed USDA to consider the following factors when making such determinations: population density, economic conditions, commuting patterns, and whether a community was eligible for Rural Water, Community Facilities or Rural Broadband programs under the definition of “rural” established in the 2008 Farm Bill.

This section also expands eligibility for farm ownership loans for new and beginning farmers by changing the definitional requirement that beginning farmer loan applicants cannot own real estate that is over 30 percent of the median farm size in their county to that they cannot own over 30 percent of the average farm size in their county.

This section also restricts the definition of “aquaculture” within the definition of “farm” and “farmer” for purposes of restricting aquaculture to controlled environments, except for emergency loans, for which aquaculture has a broader definition.

Section 3501. Water and waste disposal loans, loan guarantees, and grants

Section 3501 reauthorizes the Rural Water Grant and Loan Program, the Revolving Funds for Financing Water and Wastewater Projects, the Emergency and Imminent Community Water Assistance Program, the Water and Waste Facility Loans and Grants to Alleviate Health Risks, Solid Waste Management Grants, Rural Water and Wastewater Technical Assistance and Training Programs, including the Rural Water and Wastewater Circuit Rider Program, and the Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities and Households (SEARCH) Program. It specifies eligibility for native villages for Alaska and Hawaii for Water and Waste Facility Loans and Grants to Alleviate Health Risks. It establishes priorities for Rural Water programs, which is similar to current law, and includes prioritization of communities of less than 5,500 in population. It maintains current law preventing larger municipal systems from encroaching upon the service area of rural water program borrowers.

Section 3502. Community facilities loans, loan guarantees, and grants

Section 3502 reauthorizes the Community Facilities Programs. It establishes priorities for programs, including prioritization of communities with less than 20,000 in population. It reauthorizes Tribal Colleges and Universities Program and authorizes Technical Assistance for Community Facilities Projects as a part of current Community Facilities program.
Section 3503. Health care services

Section 3503 reauthorizes the Delta Heath Care Services Program.

Section 3601. Business programs

Section 3601 creates the Rural Business Development Grant Program by combining the Rural Business Opportunity Grants and Rural Business Enterprise Grants authorities into one program. It reauthorizes Value Added Agricultural Producer Grants and establishes priority for projects in which at least 25 percent of the project recipients are beginning farmers or ranchers or socially disadvantaged farmers or ranchers. It reauthorizes Rural Cooperative Development Grants and includes a directive for the Secretary to coordinate an interagency working group among Federal agencies to support cooperative development. It reauthorizes the Appropriate Technology Transfer for Rural Areas Program. It reauthorizes Business and Industry Direct and Guaranteed Loans and raises the initial fee to three percent from current authorization of two percent. The Committee also encourages the Secretary to consider the benefits to rural communities that result from loans guaranteed by the Business and Industry Guaranteed Loan Program. It reauthorizes Relending Programs, the Intermediate Relending Program, and the Rural Microentrepreneur Assistance Program. It adds a definition of “training” and “technical assistance.” It also clarifies the match requirement of 15 percent. The Committee encourages the Secretary to continue working with dairy product processors to enhance their ability to produce dairy products and access export markets. Exports have become an integral focus of the U.S. dairy industry and the industry needs to accommodate an increasingly global market.

Section 3602. Rural Business Investment Program

Section 3602 reauthorizes the Rural Business Investment Program, while providing authority to the Secretary to establish capital requirements, establish fees for applicants applying for a license to operate as a rural business investment company, and ensures the majority of capital of each rural business company is invested in rural concerns.

Section 3701. General provisions for loans and grants

Section 3701 reauthorizes general provisions for Loans and Grants authority.

Section 3702. Strategic economic and community development

Section 3702 authorizes the Secretary to prioritize otherwise eligible applications that support strategic economic and community development, and establishes criteria by which the Secretary should evaluate strategic applications. The bill also gives the Secretary discretion to prioritize applications for funding that reflect an applicant’s efforts to think strategically about long-term community and economic development. The Committee has provided criteria for the Secretary to consider when determining that an application should be considered “strategic” and thus prioritized. The Committee encourages the Secretary to use the discretion to prioritize these applications in a manner that rewards rural com-
munities and entities for proposing an effective use of resources. The Committee authorizes the Secretary to reserve up to 20 percent of the funds made available in multiple Rural Water programs, the Community Facilities programs, and multiple Rural Business programs for these types of applications. No more than 15 percent of the total funding available for these select programs may be used for these purposes.

Section 3703. Guaranteed rural development loans
Section 3703 reauthorizes guaranteed rural development loan authority.

Section 3704. Rural Development Insurance Fund
Section 3704 reauthorizes the Rural Development Insurance Fund.

Section 3705. Rural Economic Area Partnership zones
Section 3705 establishes a competitive process for the Secretary to designate new Rural Economic Area Partnership zones, and directs the Secretary to carry out those rural economic area partnership zones in effect on date of enactment of the bill.

Section 3706. Streamlining applications and improving accessibility of rural development programs
Section 3706 directs the Secretary to expedite the process of creating user-friendly and accessible application forms and procedures prioritizing programs and applications at the individual level with an emphasis on utilizing current technologies such as online applications.

Section 3707. State Rural Development Partnership
Section 3707 reauthorizes the State Rural Development Partnership.

Section 3801 through Section 3814. Delta Regional Authority
Sections 3801 through 3814 reauthorize the Delta Regional Authority.

Section 3821 through Section 3835. Northern Great Plains Regional Authority
Sections 3821 through 3835 reauthorize the Northern Great Plains Regional Authority.

Section 3901. Full faith and credit
Section 3901 establishes that a contract of insurance or guarantee executed by the Secretary under this title shall be an obligation supported by the full faith and credit of the United States.

Section 3902. Purchase and sale of guaranteed portions of loans
Section 3902 establishes that terms under which the Secretary may purchase and sell the guaranteed portion of a loan guaranteed under this title if the Secretary determines that an adequate secondary market is not available in the private sector.
Section 3903. Administration

Section 3903 re-establishes that terms under which the Secretary may administer programs under this title.

Section 3904. Loan moratorium and policy on foreclosures

Section 3904 re-establishes the Secretary's authority to permit, at the request of the borrower, the deferral of principal and interest on any outstanding loan made or guaranteed by the Secretary under this title and to forgo foreclosure on the loan for a time period that the Secretary considers necessary upon demonstration that the borrower is temporarily unable to continue making payments.

Section 3905. Oil and gas royalty payments on loans

Section 3905 re-establishes the Secretary's authority to permit a borrower to make a prospective payment on a loan with proceeds from the leasing of oil, gas, or other mineral rights to real property used to secure the loan or the sale of oil, gas, or other minerals removed from the property used to secure the loan if the value of the rights to the oil, gas, or other minerals has not been used to secure the loan.

Section 3906. Taxation

Section 3906 re-establishes that all property subject to a lien held by the United States or the title to which is acquired or held by the Secretary under this title (other than property used for administrative purposes) will be subject to taxation by state, territory, district, and local political subdivisions in the same manner and to the same extent as other property is taxed.

Section 3907. Conflicts of interest

Section 3907 re-establishes that no officer, attorney, or other employee of USDA may, directly or indirectly, be the beneficiary of or receive any fee, commission, gift, or other consideration for or in connection with any transaction or business under this title other than such salary, fee, or other compensation as they might receive in those positions, and states penalties for violation of the section. It re-establishes that an officer or employee of USDA that has reviewed an application for a loan to purchase land under this title may not acquire an interest in that land for a period of three years, and states penalties for violation of the section.

Section 3908. Loan summary statements

Section 3908 re-establishes that upon the request of a borrower of a loan made (but not guaranteed) under this title, the Secretary shall issue to the borrower a loan summary statement that reflects the account activity during the summary period for each loan made under this title to the borrower.

Section 3909. Certified lenders program

Section 3909 directs the Secretary to establish a program under which the Secretary will guarantee loans under this title that are made by lending institutions certified by the Secretary.
Section 3910. Loans to resident aliens

Section 3910 re-establishes the Secretary’s authority to make a loan under this title to an alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence under the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.).

Section 3911. Expedited clearing of title to inventory property

Section 3911 re-establishes the Secretary’s authority to employ local attorneys, on a case-by-case basis, to process legal procedures necessary to clear the title to foreclosed properties in USDA’s inventory.

Section 3912. Transfer of land to secretary

Section 3912 authorizes the President to transfer to the Secretary any right, interest, or title held by the United States in any land acquired for national defense purposes but that is no longer needed for those purposes. The Secretary shall dispose of the transferred land in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions of this title.

Section 3913. Competitive sourcing limitations

Section 3913 prohibits the Secretary from completing a study of, or entering into a contract with a private party to carry out, without authorization by a subsequent Act of Congress, a competitive sourcing activity of the Secretary related to rural development or farmer program loans.

Section 3914. Regulations

Section 3914 establishes the Secretary’s authority to issue regulations and rules necessary to implement the title.

Section 6002. Conforming amendments

Section 6002 corrects references to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to comport with the Act as restructured.

Subtitle B—Rural Electrification

Section 6101. Definition of rural area

Section 6101 changes the definition of rural area for programs under the Rural Electrification Act to be the same as in Section 3002 (28)(A)(i).

Section 6102. Guarantees for Bonds and Notes Issued for Electrification or Telephone Purposes

Section 6102 reauthorizes Guarantees for Bonds and Notes Issued for Electrification or Telephone Purposes.

Section 6103. Expansion of 911 Access

Section 6103 reauthorizes Expansion of 911 Access authority.

Section 6104. Access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas

Section 6104 establishes a grant component to the current Broadband Loan Program. It creates priority for communities without an incumbent service provider, for communities with a popu-
lation of less than 20,000 permanent residents, rural communities experiencing outmigration, a community with a high percentage of low-income residents, or a rural community isolated from other significant population centers. It establishes the maximum grant limit as 50 percent of project development costs. It provides the Secretary with the authority to increase the grant up to 75 percent for communities that do not have an existing service provider, are remote and have low-income populations. It requires a minimum of 25 percent of households in a potential service area to be without existing broadband service. It also establishes a minimum level of broadband service. It establishes transparency and reporting requirements for projects that receive funding.

SUBTITLE C—MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6201. Distance learning and telemedicine

Section 6201 reauthorizes the Distance Learning and Telemedicine grant and loan program.

Section 6202. Definition of rural area for purposes of the Housing Act of 1949

Section 6202 amends Section 520 of the Housing Act of 1949 so that any area with a population of less than 35,000 that has been deemed to be a “rural area” for purposes of this title under any other provision of law at any time during the period between January 1, 2000 and ending on December 31, 2010 shall continue to be so until the 2020 Census data is received by USDA.

Section 6203. Rural Energy Savings Program

Section 6203 authorizes a Rural Energy Savings Program through which the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) at the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) provides loans to eligible borrowers, such as rural electric cooperatives, for the purpose of relending to their customers for durable, cost-effective energy efficiency improvements. Consumers repay the loans to the borrowers on their monthly utility bill. The borrowing entity, not the consumer, holds responsibility for repayment of the loan to RUS.

Section 6204. Funding of pending Rural Development Loan and Grant applications

Section 6204 provides $150,000,000 in mandatory funding for pending Rural Water Loan and Grant applications.

Section 6205. Study of rural transportation issues

Section 6205 directs the Secretary and the Secretary of Transportation to jointly conduct a study of transportation issues regarding the movement of agricultural products, domestically produced renewable fuels, and domestically produced resources for the production of electricity for rural areas and economic development in those areas. The study is to be periodically updated.

Section 6206. Agricultural transportation policy

Section 6206 directs the Secretary to participate on behalf of agricultural and rural interests in policy development proceedings of
the Surface Transportation Board that may establish freight rail transportation policy affecting rural America.

Section 6207. Value-added agricultural market development program grants

Section 6207 establishes priority for projects in which at least 25 percent of the project recipients are veteran farmers or ranchers.

Title VII—Research


Section 7101. National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education, and Economics Advisory Board

Section 7101 reauthorizes the National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education, and Economics Advisory Board (NAREEE). The NAREEE Board will consult with affected industry groups before recommendations are given to the Secretary.

Section 7102. Specialty Crop Committee

Section 7102 enhances the Specialty Crop Committee, strengthens its role with the Specialty Crop Research Initiative, and clarifies that Committee membership shall reflect the diversity in the specialty crop industry.

Section 7103. Veterinary Services Grant Program

Section 7103 authorizes the Veterinary Services Grant Program and an additional matching competitive grant program with qualified entities to develop, implement, and sustain veterinary services. A qualifying entity must carry out programs that: (1) relieve veterinarian shortage situations, (2) support private veterinary practices engaged in public health activities, or (3) support practices of veterinarians who are participating in or have successfully completed a specified service requirement. This program is authorized at $10 million per year.

Section 7104. Grants and Fellowships for Food and Agriculture Sciences Education

Section 7104 reauthorizes Grants and Fellowships for Food and Agriculture Sciences Education at $40 million per year.

Section 7105. Agricultural and Food Policy Research Centers

Section 7105 authorizes Policy Research Centers. The Secretary will award grants through the Office of the Chief Economist, only competitive grants may be awarded under this section and preference is given to centers that have databases, models and experience providing Congress with agricultural market projections, rural development analysis, agriculture policy analysis and baseline projections, and drought mitigation research and analysis. This program is authorized at $10 million per year.

Section 7106. Education Grants to Alaska Native Serving Institutions and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions

Section 7106 reauthorizes the Education Grants to Alaska Native Serving Institutions and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions and
clarifies only competitive grants may be awarded under this section.

*Section 7107. Nutrition Education Program*

Section 7107 reauthorizes the Nutrition Education Program.

*Section 7108. Continuing Animal Health and Disease Research Programs*

Section 7108 reauthorizes the Continuing Animal Health and Disease Research Programs at $25 million per year.

*Section 7109. Grants to Upgrade Agricultural and Food Sciences Facilities at 1890 Land-Grant Colleges, including Tuskegee University*

Section 7109 reauthorizes Grants to Upgrade Agricultural and Food Sciences Facilities at 1890 Land-Grant Colleges, including Tuskegee University.

*Section 7110. Grants to Upgrade Agricultural and Food Sciences Facilities and Equipment at Insular Area Land-Grant Institutions*

Section 7110 reauthorizes Grants to Upgrade Agricultural and Food Sciences Facilities and Equipment at Insular Area Land-Grant Institutions.

*Section 7111. Hispanic-Serving Institutions*

Section 7111 reauthorizes the Hispanic-Serving Institutions.

*Section 7112. Competitive Grants for International Agricultural Science and Education Programs*

Section 7112 reauthorizes the Competitive Grants for International Agricultural Science and Education Programs at $5 million per year.

*Section 7113. University Research*

Section 7113 reauthorizes University Research.

*Section 7114. Extension Service*

Section 7114 reauthorizes Extension Service. The Cooperative Extension System is a nationwide, non-credit educational network. Each state and territory has an office at its land-grant university and a network of local or regional offices which are staffed by one or more experts who provide practical, research-based information to agricultural producers, small business owners, youth, consumers, and others in rural communities. The Committee encourages the Secretary to ensure that the Cooperative Extension Service is effectively and efficiently utilized to deliver the educational component of USDA programs. The Secretary is also encouraged to engage in discussions with other federal departments and agencies to consider ways to use the Cooperative Extension Service to deliver education extension for other federal programs as practicable.
Section 7115. Supplemental and Alternative Crops

Section 7115 reauthorizes Supplemental and Alternative Crops research at $1 million per year and clarifies that only competitive grants can be awarded under this section.

Section 7116. Capacity Building Grants for NLGCA Institutions

Section 7116 reauthorizes Capacity Building Grants for NLGCA Institutions.

Section 7117. Aquaculture Assistance Programs

Section 7117 reauthorizes the Aquaculture Assistance Programs at $5 million per year and clarifies that only competitive grants can be awarded under this section.

Section 7118. Rangeland Research Programs

Section 7118 reauthorizes the Rangeland Research Programs at $2 million per year. The Committee recognizes that this program contributes to the improvement of rangeland resources and provides agricultural producers and land managers with science-based strategies to assist with the management and restoration of rangeland ecosystems. It is the Committee's view that rangeland research shall encompass all types of prairie grass research.

Section 7119. Special Authorization for Biosecurity Planning and Response

Section 7119 reauthorizes the Special Authorization for Biosecurity Planning and Response at $20 million per year.

Section 7201. Best Utilization of Biological Applications

Section 7201 reauthorizes the Best Utilization of Biological Applications at $40 million per year.

Section 7202. Integrated Management Systems

Section 7202 reauthorizes the Integrated Management Systems at $20 million per year.

Section 7203. Sustainable Agriculture Technology Development and Transfer Program

Section 7203 reauthorizes the Sustainable Agriculture Technology Development and Transfer Program.

Section 7204. National Training Program

Section 7204 reauthorizes the National Training Program at $20 million per year.
Section 7205. National Genetics Resources Program

Section 7205 reauthorizes the National Genetics Resources Program at $1 million per year.

Section 7206. National Agricultural Weather Information System

Section 7206 reauthorizes National Agricultural Weather Information System at $1 million per year.

Section 7207. Agricultural Genome Initiative

Section 7207 amends the Agricultural Genome Initiative and directs the Secretary to encourage awards to consortia of eligible entities to carry out collaborative plant and animal genome computing and database work.

Section 7208. High-priority research and extension initiatives

Section 7207 reauthorizes authority for grants to address Pollinator Protection, Alfalfa Forage Research Program, Bighorn and Domestic Sheep Disease Mechanisms, Potato Research and Extension, Dairy Financial Risk Management Research and Extension, and Wood Use Research and Extension. It modifies the existing Deer Initiative to also encompass other Cervidae research. It moves authority for the Secretary to designate Regional Centers of Excellence to a separate section of the Act (see section 7211). This section also authorizes the Pulse Health Initiative; the Corn, Soybean Meal, Cereal Grains, and Grain Byproducts Research and Extension Initiative; the Forestry Products Advanced Utilization Research Initiative; the Training Coordination for Food and Agriculture Protection initiative; and the Farm Animal Agriculture Integrated Research Initiative. It allows the Secretary to appoint a task force to make recommendations on high priority research and extension.

Section 7209. Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative

Section 7209 reauthorizes the Organic Agriculture Research and Extension Initiative and provides $80 million in mandatory funding at $16 million per year for fiscal years 2014 through 2018. It adds education as a function of the program and makes minor modifications to priority areas.

Section 7210. Farm Business Management

Section 7210 reauthorizes the Farm Business Management program at $5 million per year.

Section 7211. Regional Centers of Excellence

Section 7211 reauthorizes Regional Centers of Excellence at $10 million per year and moves the provisions from a separate section of the Act (see section 7208).

Section 7212. Assistive Technology Program for Farmers with Disabilities

Section 7212 reauthorizes the Assistive Technology Program for Farmers with Disabilities at $5 million per year.
Section 7213. National Rural Information Center Clearinghouse

Section 7213 reauthorizes the National Rural Information Center Clearinghouse.

SUBTITLE C—AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION REFORM ACT OF 1998

Section 7301. Relevance and merit of agricultural research, extension, and education funded by the department

Section 7301 amends the law to emphasize that the “relevance” of the underlying research and extension programs to the affected industry shall be considered in evaluating grant applications. The Secretary will also consult regularly with the Advisory Board.

Section 7302. Integrated Research, Education, and Extension Competitive Grants Program

Section 7302 reauthorizes the Integrated Research, Education, and Extension Competitive Grants Program.

Section 7303. Support for Research Regarding Diseases of Wheat, Triticale, and Barley Caused by Fusarium Graminearum or by Tilletia Indica

Section 7303 reauthorizes Research Regarding Diseases of Wheat, Triticale, and Barley Caused by Fusarium Graminearum or by Tilletia Indica at $10 million per year.

Section 7304. Grants for Youth Organizations

Section 7304 reauthorizes the Grants for Youth Organizations at $3 million per year.

Section 7305. Specialty Crop Research Initiative

Section 7305 reauthorizes the Specialty Crop Research Initiative which now includes language for handling and processing in the priority areas. It modifies the matching fund provision to allow for the use of other federal and non-federal funds in meeting the match requirements. It removes the 10 percent minimum funding carve out for program priorities 1 through 5. It provides mandatory funding for the program as follows for each fiscal year: $25 million for 2014; $30 million for 2015 through 2016; $65 million for 2017; $50 million for 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter. The Committee directs the Secretary to incorporate appropriate industry consultation as an integral part of the proposal review process. Such industry review shall be coordinated with the specialty crops subcommittee, as directed under Section 7102 of this Act. The Secretary shall ensure the specialty crop subcommittee has appropriate representation to provide comment on the relevance and impact of any proposal for the affected industry segment and provide a means for additional industry consultation should an appropriate representative not be available on the subcommittee. The Committee expects that industry comments on specific proposals will be provided and taken into consideration by the scientific review panel prior to the scientific peer review.
Section 7306. Food Animal Residue Avoidance Database Program
Section 7306 reauthorizes the Food Animal Residue Avoidance Database Program at $2.5 million per year.

Section 7307. Office of Pest Management Policy
Section 7307 reauthorizes the Office of Pest Management Policy at $3 million per year.

Section 7308. Authorization of Regional Integrated Pest Management Centers
Section 7308 authorizes the Regional Integrated Pest Management Centers.

SUBTITLE D—OTHER LAWS

Section 7401. Critical Agricultural Materials Act
Section 7401 reauthorizes the Critical Agricultural Materials Act at $2 million per year.

Section 7402. Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994
Section 7402 reauthorizes the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994, and updates the names of institutions, as well as providing for additional entities and one deletion. It changes research grant requirements by allowing grant applications to be submitted in cooperative agreement with ARS or at least 1 other land grant institution, a non-land-grant college of agriculture or a cooperating forestry school.

Section 7403. Research Facilities Act
Section 7403 reauthorizes the Research Facilities Act.

Section 7404. Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act
Section 7404 reauthorizes USDA’s Agriculture and Food Research Initiative (AFRI) at $700 million per year. It clarifies program eligibility to include state agricultural experiment stations, national laboratories, and other entities. It directs USDA to report on barriers that exist in the competitive grant process that may prevent eligible institutions with limited resources to apply and provide specific recommendations the Department may take to remove these barriers. The Committee recognizes concerns with the impact that inefficiencies in the current regulatory process for agricultural biotechnology and related court decisions have begun to take on growers who have adopted plant biotechnology products and the effect on research and development of additional products with new food and industrial uses that can benefit the priority areas identified in subsection (b) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)). The Secretary is encouraged to provide information to the Committee on the measures taken and to be taken under statutory authorities to provide for balanced and non-duplicative regulatory oversight between Federal Agencies and Departments of products of agricultural biotechnology, the impact of court decisions on the affected agencies’ budgets, and estimated financial impact on growers.
Section 7405. Enhanced Use Lease Authority Pilot Program Under Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994


Section 7406. Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978

Section 7406 reauthorizes the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978.

Section 7407. National Aquaculture Act of 1980

Section 7407 reauthorizes the National Aquaculture Act of 1980.

Section 7408. Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program Under Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002

Section 7408 reauthorizes Beginning Farmer and Rancher Development Program. It adds dedicated funds to military veterans as defined and provides for a one-time allocation of $85 million in mandatory funding to remain available until expended.

SUBTITLE E—FOOD, CONSERVATION, AND ENERGY ACT OF 2008
PART I: AGRICULTURAL SECURITY

Section 7501. Agricultural Biosecurity Communication Center

Section 7501 reauthorizes the Agricultural Biosecurity Communication Center at $2 million per year.

Section 7502. Assistance to Build Local Capacity in Agricultural Biosecurity Planning, Preparation, and Response

Section 7502 reauthorizes the Assistance to Build Local Capacity in Agricultural Biosecurity Planning, Preparation, and Response at $15 million per year.

Section 7503. Research and Development of Agricultural Countermeasures

Section 7503 reauthorizes the Research and Development of Agricultural Countermeasures at $15 million per year.

Section 7504. Agricultural Biosecurity Grant Program

Section 7504 reauthorizes the Agricultural Biosecurity Grant Program at $5 million per year.

PART II—MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7511. Grazing-lands Research Laboratory

Section 7511 reauthorizes the Grazing-lands Research Laboratory.

Section 7512. Budget submission and funding

Section 7512 promotes transparency and accountability with regard to intramural and extramural research programs administered by the Department. The annual Presidential Budget Submission must include sufficient information for the Congress to thoroughly evaluate and approve future spending plans with regard to
extramural competitive grants programs and intramural research spending.

The Committee recognizes that the U.S. ethanol industry has increased the efficiency of their production process in recent years such that the amount of ethanol produced from a bushel of corn has increased. Current yield calculations used by USDA agencies may no longer reflect the current production. The Committee recognizes the concerns that the calculations impact corn supply forecasts by overestimating the amount of corn needed to meet U.S. ethanol production. The Committee encourages the National Agricultural Statistics Service to provide an accurate, up-to-date value for the ethanol yield from a bushel of corn.

Section 7513. Natural Products Research Program

Section 7513 reauthorizes the Natural Products Research Program at $7 million per year.

Section 7514. Sun Grant Program

Section 7514 reauthorizes, consolidates, and amends the Sun Grant Program to expand input from other appropriate federal agencies, authorize bioproducts, eliminate authorization for gasification research and make the program competitive. The Committee recognizes the leadership and work of the Sun Grant Centers in each region and intends that the revisions to the program to make it competitive do not reduce the effectiveness of the overall program. The Committee recognizes the importance of demonstrated experience in working with multiple federal agencies and in awarding and managing funding provided through competitive grants to land grant institutions and institutions partnering with land grant institutions. Finally, the Committee recognizes the value and importance of committed use of peer review principles and other research best practices in the selection, management, and dissemination of research projects.

SUBTITLE F—MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7601. Foundation for food and agriculture research

Section 7601 establishes a non-profit organization administered by an appointed Board of Directors representing the diverse sectors of the agriculture and agricultural research community with the primary purpose of supplementing the efforts of USDA basic and applied research activities. Federal investment is leveraged in agricultural research through soliciting and accepting private donations to award grants for collaborative public/private partnerships with scientists and entities including USDA, academia, non-profits, and the private sector. This section also incorporates accountability and transparency measures for good governance. The Committee provides $200,000,000 in mandatory funding for the foundation.

Section 7602. Agricultural and food law research, legal tools, and information

Section 7602 authorizes $5 million annually for the National Agricultural Library to support the dissemination of objective, scholarly, and authoritative agricultural and food law research, legal
tools, and information by entering into cooperative agreements with institutions of higher education.

Title VIII—Forestry

Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs

Section 8001. Forest Land Enhancement Program

Section 8001 repeals the Forest Land Enhancement Program.

Section 8002. Hispanic-Serving Institution Agricultural Land National Resources Leadership Program

Section 8002 repeals the Hispanic-Serving Institution Agricultural Land National Resources Leadership Program.

Section 8003. Tribal Watershed Forestry Assistance Program

Section 8003 repeals the Tribal Watershed Forestry Assistance Program.

Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs

Section 8101. State-Wide Assessment and Strategies for Forest Resources

Section 8101 reauthorizes the State-Wide Assessment and Strategies for Forest Resources at $10 million per year. It focuses state efforts on achieving national priorities by assisting landowners with planning and implementing forest and land management practices.

Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws

Section 8201. Rural revitalization technologies

Section 8201 reauthorizes rural revitalization technologies through fiscal year 2018.

Section 8202. Office of International Forestry

Section 8202 reauthorizes the Office of International Forestry through fiscal year 2018.

Section 8203. Insect and disease infestation

Section 8203 reauthorizes the Secretary to designate areas impacted by insect infestation and disease for treatment. The Secretary will also designate treatment areas on National Forest land due to insect or disease infestation. This section authorizes appropriations at $200 million per year through fiscal year 2018.

Section 8204. Stewardship end result contracting projects

Section 8204 reauthorizes and provides permanent authority for stewardship end result contracting projects. It is the Committee’s view that stewardship contracting projects are a tool for the U.S. Forest Service to achieve land management goals while also meeting local and rural community needs. It is not the Committee’s intention for stewardship contracting to replace, diminish, or adversely impact the U.S. Forest Service’s timber sales program.
Section 8205. Healthy Forests Reserve Program

Section 8205 expands the Healthy Forest Reserve Program eligibility for lands owned by Indian tribes and reauthorizes the program for appropriations at $9.75 million per year through fiscal year 2018.

SUBTITLE D—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 8301. McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act

Section 8301 provides the Secretary the ability to waive the matching requirement for 1890 institutions and to expand program participation eligibility for institutions in the Federated States of Micronesia, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands and Guam.

Section 8302. Revision of strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis

Section 8302 requires the Secretary to revise the strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis to include further investigation into a series of areas to improve forest management.

Section 8303. Reimbursement of fire funds

Section 8303 provides greater flexibility to the U.S. Forest Service and state forestry agencies to coordinate resources on a national scale in response to wildfire events. This provision facilitates a rapid federal, state and local government response to catastrophic wildfires.

TITLE IX—ENERGY

Section 9001. Definitions

Section 9001 adds a definition for “forest product” and “renewable chemical”.

Section 9002. Biobased Markets Program

Section 9002 reauthorizes the Biobased Markets Program at $2 million per year and allows the Secretary to establish a targeted number of biobased procurement requirements for the Biobased Procurement Preference Program. It requires reporting of biobased purchases from federal government procurement agencies. The Secretary will designate assembled and finished products for the procurement and labeling program. This section also adds auditing and compliance provisions for the bioprefered labeling program. It allows outreach and education activities for the biobased markets program. It directs USDA to conduct an economic impact study on biobased products and sets a new focus on products that demonstrate innovation regardless of date of entry into the marketplace. Mandatory funding is $3 million for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. The Committee recognizes the growth and development of biobased markets and the potential these markets offer for significant job growth and economic development. As biobased companies reach their full potential, new manufacturing jobs will be created in the United States while also providing environmental and energy security benefits.
The Committee recognizes concerns with the USDA Biobased Markets Program and the exclusion of most forest products. This exclusion, created in USDA rulemaking, has effectively made many forest products ineligible for the program. Therefore, the language included in Sections 9001(2)(A) and 9002(a)(1)(B)(i)(III) are intended to clarify that all forest products, regardless of the market share the product holds, the age of the product, or whether the product’s market is new or emerging, are eligible for the procurement and labeling program as long as the product meets biobased content requirements and the innovation standards for the program as outlined in Section 9002(a)(1)(B)(i)(III)(vi). It is the Committee’s intention that all products in the program use innovative approaches in the growing, harvesting, sourcing, procuring, processing, manufacturing, or application of the biobased product. The Committee believes that most forest products, including products with recovered fiber content, apply innovative approaches in the growing, harvesting, sourcing, procuring, and manufacturing of the product. Innovative approaches for forest products include, but are not limited to, sourcing fiber from non-controversial, responsible or certified sources identified in the ASTM 7612–10 standard; using an environmental product declaration that meets the ISO 14025:2006 standard; improving wood, recovered fiber and virgin fiber processing technologies; or modifying manufacturing facilities to make them more energy efficient and enhance their ability to use renewable energy sources. The Committee also believes innovative approaches should capture any innovation in the application of the forest product. Such innovative approaches should include the use of raw forestry materials, processed forestry materials, as well as recovered fiber. The Committee directs USDA to work through the USDA Forest Products Laboratory to provide technical assistance as necessary to forest product applicants to ensure that forest products are included in the program.

Section 9003. Biorefinery, renewable chemical and biobased product manufacturing assistance

Section 9003 reauthorizes the Biorefinery Assistance Program at $150 million per year. Program eligibility is expanded to include renewable chemicals and biobased products. It defines Biobased Product Manufacturing as the development, construction, and retrofitting of technologically new commercial-scale processing and manufacturing equipment and required facilities that will be used to convert renewable chemicals and other biobased outputs of biorefineries into end-user products on a commercial scale. Mandatory funding is provided for the program at $100 million for fiscal year 2014 and $58 million for each of fiscal years 2015 and 2016. Of the total amount of funds made available for the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2016 not more than $25,000,000 can be directed towards biobased product manufacturing.

Section 9004. Bioenergy Program for Advanced Biofuels

Section 9004 reauthorizes the Bioenergy Program at $20 million per year.
Section 9005. Biodiesel Fuel Education Program

Section 9005 reauthorizes the Biofuels Education Program at $1 million per year in mandatory funding.

Section 9006. Rural Energy for America Program (REAP)

Section 9006 reauthorizes the Rural Energy for America Program (REAP) at $20 million per year and amends the 2-meter rule by including “agricultural and associated residential purposes” as eligible. It allows RC&D councils to be eligible for energy audit and technical assistance portion of the program and removes feasibility studies. The grant application process is revised into three tiers of grants: less than $80,000; between $80,000 and $200,000; and greater than $200,000. This section also instructs the Secretary to streamline and simplify grant application process for grants under $80,000 and sets a cap of $500,000 for grants. Mandatory funding is provided at $68.2 million for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

Section 9007 Biomass Research and Development

Section 9007 reauthorizes the Biomass R&D Program at $30 million per year, with mandatory funding of $26 million for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. The Committee encourages the Department to support research, development and demonstration efforts focused on reducing the costs of producing sugars from cellulosic biomass. The purpose of the Biomass Research and Development Initiative (BRDI) is to promote research and development regarding the production of biofuels and biobased products. The Committee encourages the Department to prioritize and focus investment in projects which use pre-commercialization processes and methods to advance product development. The Committee is aware of a number of advanced manufacturing facilities around the country that can play an active part in the development phase of biofuels and biobased products and urges the Secretary to encourage their involvement in BRDI projects.

Section 9008. Feedstock Flexibility Program for bioenergy producers

Section 9008 reauthorizes the Feedstock Flexibility Program.

Section 9009. Biomass Crop Assistance Program

Section 9009 reauthorizes the Biomass Crop Assistance Program (BCAP) at $20 million per fiscal year and specifies eligible versus non-eligible materials for the Collection, Harvest, Storage, and Transport (CHST) payments with modifications to ensure spending in line with Congressional intent. Mandatory funding is provided at $38.6 million for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018. Of the mandatory money made available for each fiscal year, the Secretary shall use not less than 10 percent, nor more than 50 percent, of the amount to make collection, harvest, transportation, and storage payments.

Section 9010. Repeal of Forest Biomass for Energy

Section 9010 repeals the Forest Biomass For Energy program.
Section 9011. Community Wood Energy Program

Section 9011 reauthorizes the Community Wood Energy Program at $5 million per year. It also authorizes biomass consumer cooperatives as eligible participants in the program.

Section 9012. Repeal of Renewable Fertilizer Study

Section 9012 repeals the Study on Renewable Fertilizer.

Title X—Specialty Crops

Section 10001. Specialty crops market news allocation

Section 10001 reauthorizes specialty crop market news allocation and expands market news activities to provide timely price information on fruits and vegetables with funding authorized at $9 million per year.

Section 10002. Repeal of grant program to improve movement of specialty crops

Section 10002 repeals the grant program to improve the movement of specialty crops.

Section 10003. Farmers Market and Local Food Promotion Program

Section 10003 reauthorizes and expands the existing Farmers Market Promotion Program. It provides competitive grants to improve and expand farmers markets, roadside stands, community-supported agriculture programs, and other direct producer-to-consumer market opportunities. Grants may also be used to help develop local food system infrastructure, targeted at serving low-income populations. The section requires cost share of 25 percent of funding. Mandatory funding of $100 million is provided for five years and $20 million per year is authorized for appropriations. The reported bill restricts grant funding from being used for the purchase, construction or rehabilitation of a building or structure. This provision is specifically intended to prevent activities such as acquiring land, repairing roofing structures or building warehouses. The Committee does not intend for this language to restrict resources for other key uses such as cold storage or equipment including mobile processing units or shelf stable packing activities.

Section 10004. Study on local food production and program evaluation

Section 10004 directs the Secretary to collect data on the production and marketing of locally or regionally produced agricultural food products, facilitate interagency collaboration and data sharing on programs related to local and regional food systems, and evaluate the success of current local promotion programs. No resources are provided for this study and evaluation.

Section 10005. Organic agriculture

Section 10005 authorizes the Organic Production and Market Data Initiatives. The Organic Production and Market Data Initiatives program funds basic USDA data collection on the organic sector. One-time mandatory funding of $5 million is provided and $5 million per year is authorized for appropriations. This section also authorizes the National Organic Program (NOP) and ensures the
integrity of the organic seal by enforcing standards and accrediting certifiers. The funding level authorized for the NOP is $15 million per year. This section modernizes the NOP database and technology systems. The legislation then provides $5 million in mandatory dollars for this purpose, to remain available until expended.

Section 10006. Food safety and education initiatives

Section 10006 maintains the current authorization for food safety and education initiatives. This program educates persons involved in fresh produce industry, and public, about sanitary handling practices and ways to reduce pathogens in fresh produce. The funding level is authorized at $1 million per year.

Section 10007. Coordinated Plant Management Program

Section 10007 consolidates the National Clean Plant Network, which produces clean pathogen free plant material for producers, into a larger program focused on plant pest and disease management, early detection and surveillance, and disaster prevention projects. The funding level for the consolidated program is increased. The reported bill provides mandatory funding of $60 million in fiscal years 2014 through 2017 and $65 million for fiscal year 2018. The Committee has provided funding at a level that it believes is sufficient to continue the functions of both the Plant Pest and Disease Management and Disaster Prevention Program and the National Clean Plant Network. The Committee provides a modest increase in resources for the consolidated program in order to address unmet needs. Therefore, the Committee expects that annual funding for the National Clean Plant Network will be not less than that level provided in fiscal year 2012.

Section 10008. Specialty Crop Block Grants

Section 10008 increases funding for Specialty Crop Block Grants which provide states with funding for projects that benefit both producers and consumers of fruits, vegetables, tree nuts, and nursery crops. Examples of project areas that would qualify for funds include, but are not limited to: food safety; food security; nutrition; trade enhancement; education; research; promotion; marketing, and plant health programs. The changes made to the grant allocation formula are from using solely the value of specialty crop production in a state, to use of the average of both value of specialty crop production and acres of specialty crops planted in a state. It includes a new set aside for multi-state projects which is re-allocated to States if funds are unused. Mandatory funding of $70 million per year is provided. The Committee encourages the Secretary to incorporate financial benchmarking through state block grant proposals or as a part of multistate projects as a tool to enhance the competitiveness of specialty crops. The Committee is also aware of regulatory limitations that have been placed on certain equipment and capital related projects to prevent activities like the construction of buildings or expansion of facilities. However, the Committee acknowledges that some specialty crops may have specialized needs related to projects that expand the competitiveness of the industry. The Committee expects the Department to work with states to allow funding for priority research objectives as identified and supported by the states.
The Committee expects the Secretary to enforce the regulations contained in 7 CFR Part 46.44, Good Delivery Standards for Lettuce. The Committee is particularly concerned about contracts and invoices that use disclaimers to exempt product from the condition standards for damages due to bruising and discoloration following bruising. The Committee expects the Secretary to investigate any contracts or invoices that violate standards and leave perishable product receivers no recourse for damages beyond the Good Delivery Standards for Lettuce.

Section 10009. Recordkeeping, investigations, and enforcement

Section 10009 requires all organic producers to maintain records of contracts, agreements, and receipts associated with the organic certification program. The Secretary is given authority to carry out investigations, administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, and obtain documentation related to an investigation. The Secretary may suspend or revoke organic certification if producers or handlers do not provide the Secretary with requested information pertinent to organic certification. The Secretary is also given authority to stop sale if a producer or handler misrepresents their product as being organic. A civil penalty is issued of not more than $10,000 for violating an order of organic certification revocation.

Section 10010. Report on honey

Subsection (a) requires the Secretary to consult with honey industry stakeholders, including the American Honey Producers Association, the American Beekeeping Federation, the National Honey Packers and Dealers Association, the Sioux Honey Association, and the Western States Honey Packers and Dealers Association, on a report describing the contents of a new federal standard of identity for honey. The honey industry is currently faced with a number of major challenges, including the dilution of honey with increased quantities of other substances as well as the addition or substitution of substances in order to mask dilution. This subsection requires that this report be submitted to the Commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration within 180 days of enactment.

Subsection (b) refers to the citizens’ petition filed with the Food and Drug Administration in March 2006, which represented the honey industry’s previous effort to develop a federal honey standard of identity. Since 2006, a number of states have enacted differing honey standards raising concerns about inconsistencies, the flow of commerce within the honey industry, confusion in the market place and unanticipated legal challenges. The honey industry is now undertaking efforts to develop a consensus federal standard of identity for consideration in the Secretary’s report to the Food and Drug Administration.

Section 10011 Removal of AMS inspection authority over apples in bulk bins

Section 10011 eliminates duplicative inspection requirements for apples in bulk bins exported to Canada.
Section 10012. Organic product promotion order

Section 10012 allows for the creation of an organic research and promotion order. The Committee recognizes the importance of research and promotion orders. Many individual commodity producers lack the resources or market power to advertise on their own, and that checkoff programs can operate as ‘self-help’ mechanisms for producers and processors to fund generic promotions. Because checkoff programs are created at the request of an industry in support of its shared promotion goals, the Committee supports the continuation of mandatory checkoff programs. Further, the Committee encourages the Secretary of Agriculture to lift the administrative stay that was imposed by the rule entitled “Christmas Tree Promotion, Research, and Information Order; Stay of Regulations” and published by the Department of Agriculture on November 17, 2011 (76 Fed. 10 Reg. 71241), on the regulations issued under subpart A of part 214 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, establishing an industry-funded promotion, research, and information program for fresh cut Christmas trees.

Section 10013. Effective date

Section 10013 establishes October 1, 2013 as the effective date for the provisions in the title.

Title XI—Crop Insurance

Section 11001. Supplemental Coverage Option

Section 11001 amends section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to create a new coverage option that allows coverage based on an area yield and loss basis that covers part of the deductible under the individual yield or loss policy. The Supplemental Coverage Option (SCO) includes the following provisions: (1) triggers only if losses in the area exceed 10 percent of normal levels; (2) includes a deductible of 22 percent of the expected value of the crop under the underlying insurance policy for producers in ARC and 10 percent for those not participating in ARC; (3) provides for a premium subsidy of 65 percent of the premium associated with the coverage; and (4) covers the operating and administrative expenses in accordance with the rules applicable to other area policies. For administrative purposes, SCO policies are to be treated as separate policies from individual policies. For purposes of implementation, cotton policies should be the priority until policies under section 11013 are fully available.

Section 11002. Crop margin coverage option

Section 11002 allows for margin insurance policies to be utilized in conjunction with individual yield and loss policies.

Section 11003. Premium amounts for catastrophic risk protection

Section 11003 amends Section 508(d) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to establish, in the case of catastrophic risk protection, that the amount of the premium established by the Corporation for each crop for which catastrophic risk protection is available, shall be reduced by the percentage equal to the difference between the average loss ratio for the crop and 100 percent, plus a reasonable reserve.
Section 11004. Permanent enterprise unit

Section 11004 amends section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow the Corporation to pay a portion of premiums for whole farm or enterprise unit insurance policies. The Committee recognizes that enterprise units and the additional assistance provided for enterprise unit policies has made higher levels of buy-up crop insurance more attainable for many farmers. Accordingly, the reported bill makes the pilot enterprise unit premium assistance permanent.

Section 11005. Enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated crops

Section 11005 amends section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to make available to a producer the option to choose to separate enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated acreages of crops in counties beginning in the 2014 crop year.

Section 11006. Data collection

Section 11006 amends section 508(g)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow the use of data collected by the Risk Management Agency, the National Agricultural Statistics Service, or both, to determine yields. Where sufficient county data is not available, the Secretary is authorized to use data from other sources.

Section 11007. Adjustment in actual production history to establish insurable yields

Section 11007 amends section 508(g)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the percentage of the applicable transitional yield used to replace excluded recorded or appraised yields from 60 percent to 65 percent for the 2014 and subsequent crop years.

Section 11008. Submission and review of policies

Section 11008 amends section 508(h)(1) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to require the Corporation to review policies developed under the research and development contracting authority in section 522(c), or pilot program developed under section 523, and to submit to the Board for review programs that will likely result in viable and marketable policies, provide crop insurance in a significantly improved form, and adequately protect the interests of producers.

Section 11009. Board review and approval

Section 11009 amends section 508(h) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to provide additional guidance to the Board to approve plans that do not unfairly discriminate among producers or have adverse impacts on crop insurance delivery, and are likely to result in viable and marketable policies, offer an improved form of insurance, or provide previously unavailable coverage. It allows the Board to establish and publish annual priorities on its website and requires the Board to consider prioritizing products that address underserved commodities, inadequate coverage, and low participation. The Committee suggests that the Board should also make multi-year revenue insurance a priority for consideration. The Committee contends that multi-year price coverage adheres to the provisions of section 11009 in that such policies could expand risk...
management tools for all producers through coverage that addresses a recognized inadequacy in current policies, including underserved producers and regions as well as increasing participation rates for all commodities that face the prospect of significant multi-year revenue declines.

Section 110010. Consultation

Section 110010 amends Section 508(h)(4) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to require the submitter to consult with groups representing producers of agricultural commodities in all major producing areas for the commodities to be served or impacted by the submission. This consultation is intended to ascertain the support or opposition of potentially impacted agricultural producers in all major producing areas before making a determination to proceed with the product development and is to be included as part of the submission under the 508(h) process. This consultation requirement also establishes that any product developer must provide a market impact assessment and analysis of the potential impacts on regional and national markets for the development of any new product.

Section 11011. Budget limitations on renegotiation of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement

Section 11011 amends section 508(k)(8) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to require the Board to ensure budget neutrality to the maximum extent practicable during renegotiation of the Standard Reinsurance Agreement (SRA), and return any savings realized in these renegotiations to RMA programs.

Section 11012. Test weight for corn

Section 11012 adds a new section that instructs the Corporation to establish procedures to allow insured producers not more than 120 days to settle claims involving corn that is determined to have low test weight.

Section 11013. Stacked income protection plan for producers of upland cotton

Section 11013 adds a new section 508B to the Federal Crop Insurance Act that provides upland cotton producers an area-wide revenue loss coverage option of not more than 30 percent of expected county revenue, specified in increments of five percent and with deductible no less than 10 percent. It establishes coverage based on: (1) an expected price that is the expected price established under existing Group Risk Income Protection or is the area wide policy offered by the Corporation; and (2) an expected county yield that is the higher of the expected county yield for area wide plans or the average of applicable yield data from the county for the most recent five years, excluding the highest and lowest years. It uses a multiplier factor to establish maximum protection per acre of not more than 120 percent. It also establishes distinct coverage for irrigated and non-irrigated practices, and provides for a premium subsidy of 80 percent of the premium by the Corporation. This coverage can stand alone or be combined with an underlying individual policy. For administrative purposes, STAX policies are to be treated as separate policies from individual policies. The Com-
mittee intends for administrative and operating expenses to be covered in accordance with the rules applicable to other area policies. Finally, the Committee intends for the Risk Management Agency to make STAX available for the 2014 crop year.

Section 11014. Peanut revenue crop insurance

Section 11014 adds a new section 508C to the Federal Crop Insurance Act to create a revenue crop insurance program for peanut producers, beginning in crop year 2014, using the effective price for peanuts equal to the Rotterdam price index, adjusted to reflect the farmer stock price of peanuts in the U.S.

Section 11015. Authority to correct errors

Section 11015 amends section 515(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow an insurance provider or agent to correct information to make it consistent with information a producer reported to FSA, provided the corrections do not allow the producer to obtain a disproportionate benefit or avoid any eligibility requirements or legal obligations.

Section 11016. Implementation

Section 11016 amends section 515 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to implement an acreage report streamlining initiative that will allow producers to report acreage and other information directly to the Department. It requires the Secretary to notify Congress of substantial completion of the initiative and provides funding of $25 million for fiscal year 2014 and $10 million for fiscal years 2015 through 2018. If initiative deadlines are met, it provides for $15 million per year for fiscal years 2015 through 2018 instead of $10 million.

Section 11017. Approval of costs for research and development

Section 11017 amends Section 522(b)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow the Board, at its discretion, to increase the 50 percent limitation to 75 percent on advance payments for research and development if the proposal provides coverage for an underserved region or crop, including specialty crops, and the submitter of the proposal does not have sufficient resources to fund development.

Section 11018. Whole farm risk management insurance

Section 11018 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to develop a whole farm risk management insurance plan with a liability limitation of $1,500,000 that allows a diversified crop and livestock producer to qualify for an indemnity if actual gross revenue is below 85 percent of average gross farm revenue or reasonable expected gross farm revenue. It includes provisions on eligible producers, diversification, and market readiness value, and requires a report to Congress not later than two years after enactment to determine the results and feasibility of the research and development, including an analysis of potential adverse market distortions.
Section 11019. Study of food safety insurance

Section 11019 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring a contract with a qualified person to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of insuring specialty crop producers from food safety and contamination issues. It requires the Corporation to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the study.

Section 11020. Crop insurance for livestock

Section 11020 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (as amended by section 11016) by requiring a contract with a qualified person to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of insuring swine producers for a catastrophic event. It requires the Corporation to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the study.

Section 11021. Margin coverage for catfish

Section 11021 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring the Corporation to offer a contract to a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure producers against reduction in the margin between the market value of catfish and selected costs incurred in the production of catfish.

Section 11022. Poultry business disruption insurance policy

Section 11022 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring the Corporation to offer a contract to a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure commercial poultry producers against business disruption caused by integrator bankruptcy or a catastrophic event. It requires the Corporation to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the study.

Section 11023. Study of crop insurance for seafood harvesters

Section 11023 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring the Corporation to offer a contract to a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure seafood harvesters. It requires the Corporation to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the study.

Section 11024. Biomass and sweet sorghum energy crop insurance policies

Section 11024 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring the Corporation to offer a contract to a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure biomass sorghum and sweet sorghum for the purposes of producing a feedstock for renewable biofuel, renewable electricity, or biobased product.

Section 11025. Crop insurance for organic crops

Section 11025 amends section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by requiring the Corporation to offer producers of organic
crops price elections that reflect the actual retail or wholesale prices, received by producers. It requires the Corporation to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the progress of this requirement.

Section 11026. Research and development

Section 11026 amends section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by allowing the Corporation to conduct activities or enter into contracts to carry out research and development to maintain or improve existing policies or develop new policies, in accordance with the consultation requirement in section 11009.

Section 11027. Pilot programs

Section 11027 amends section 523(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase Corporation discretion to conduct pilot programs and eliminates the evaluation and reporting requirement.

Section 11028. Index-based weather insurance pilot program

Section 11028 amends section 523(a)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow the Corporation to conduct a pilot program to provide financial assistance for producers of underserved crops and livestock (including specialty crops) to purchase an index-based weather insurance product from a private insurance company. This type of coverage, also referred to as parametric weather insurance, automatically provides payments to producers when a weather-related event occurs that typically results in yield or revenue loss. It requires the Corporation to use $10 million to carry out the pilot programs for each of the fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

Section 11029. Enhancing producer self-help through farm financial benchmarking

Section 11029 amends section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by adding farm financial benchmarking, which is the process of comparing the performance of an agricultural enterprise against the performance of other similar enterprises. It also amends section 522(d)(3)(F) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by adding “farm financial benchmarking” after “management” and section 524(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by adding “farm financial benchmarking” after “risk reduction” and adding “including farm financial benchmarking” after “management strategies”. The Committee recognizes that the profitability and financial viability of agricultural producers depends on their ability to make sound economic and financial farming decisions while managing and mitigating significant risks in a frequently changing policy environment. Likewise, the Committee and other policy makers benefit from receiving analysis that is timely and sound; constituting feedback based on the events, decisions and outcomes in the day-to-day operation of farms as producers utilize various programs and policies. The significant reforms contained in the reported bill for farmers provides a unique and necessary focus on this as federal agriculture policy becomes more centered on risk management. Because farming does not fit neatly into one program or title, the Committee encourages USDA to look for opportunities that combine programs, resources and authorities across titles in an integrated approach with a goal towards developing comprehensive re-
search and education focused on risk management, risk mitigation, improved farm practices, financial benchmarking and farm management. The research and education should be targeted to agricultural producers, educators and agribusinesses (including crop insurance), as well as providing evaluation and feedback to state and federal policymakers. As the Committee works to move towards risk-based agricultural policy, efforts to enable the deployment of strategies and practices that help farmers manage and mitigate their risks are paramount, especially in the face of changing technologies that require modification of products, practices and policies for timely adaptation to the challenges farmers face today and into the future.

Section 11030. Beginning farmer and rancher provisions

Section 11030 amends section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act by adding the definition of “beginning farmer or rancher”. It also amends section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to allow: (1) beginning farmers or ranchers to receive premium assistance 10 percentage points greater than premium assistance that would be otherwise is available; (2) beginning farmers or ranchers previously involved in a farming operation to use the previous producer's production history or assigned yield in determining yield coverage; and (3) beginning farmers or ranchers to replace each excluded yield with a yield equal to 80 percent of the applicable transitional yield.

Section 11031. Agricultural management assistance, risk management education, and organic certification cost share assistance

Section 11031 amends section 524 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to provide assistance for: (1) provisions of organic certification cost share assistance; (2) activities to support risk management education and community outreach partnerships; and (3) provisions of agricultural management assistance grants to producers in States in which there has been a low level of Federal crop insurance participation. The assistance is limited to $50,000 per person per year. It requires the Commodity Credit Corporation to make available $23 million for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry out this assistance. Additionally, the program provides organic producers with up to 75 percent of or $750 toward the cost of organic certification with funding set at $11.5 million each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

Section 11032. Crop production on native sod

Section 11032 amends Section 508(o) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to provide sod producers during the first 4 years of planting on native sod acreage the following: (1) 65 percent of the transitional yield; and (2) a crop insurance premium subsidy 50 percentage points less than the premium subsidy that would otherwise apply. It requires the Secretary to submit a report that describes the cropland acreage in each county and State, and the change in cropland acreage from the preceding year in each county and State to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.
Section 11033. Technical amendments

Section 11033 amends section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act to remove the requirement that producers purchase catastrophic insurance or waive eligibility for emergency crop loss assistance to be eligible for certain payments and loans.

Section 11034. Greater accessibility for crop insurance

Section 11034 requires the Risk Management Agency and Federal Crop Insurance Corporation to use plain language to the greatest extent practicable. It requires the Secretary to submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on results of the progress of this requirement. It also requires the Secretary to improve the existing Internet website through which agricultural producers identify crop insurance options.

Section 11035. GAO crop insurance fraud report

Section 11035 amends Section 515(d) of the Crop Insurance Act to require the Comptroller General of the United States to conduct and submit to Congress a report describing the results of a study regarding fraudulent claims filed, and benefits provided under this title.

Title XII—Miscellaneous

Subtitle A—Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers

Section 12001. Outreach and assistance for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers

Section 12001 extends the program with an authorization level of $20 million per fiscal year and provides $10 million in mandatory funds per fiscal year. Veteran farmers and ranchers have also been included in the Outreach and Assistance for Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers.

Section 12002. Socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers policy research center

Section 12002 provides authority for the establishment of a research center, awarded through a competitive process, with the purpose of developing policy recommendations for the protection and promotion of the interests of socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers.

Section 12003. Office of Advocacy and Outreach

Section 12003 extends the authorization of the Office of Advocacy and Outreach with an authorization level of $2 million per year.

Subtitle B—Livestock

With regard to livestock issues, the Committee is aware that equine disease outbreaks have occurred with increased frequency over the last several years. These outbreaks threaten the health and welfare of U.S. horses and the economic viability of the $102 billion horse industry. The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) is directed to coordinate with equine stakeholders
and others to develop a national equine health plan for the purpose of detecting, controlling, and/or eradicating contagious equine diseases and promoting equine-specific biosecurity practices. The Committee is also concerned that the equine veterinary position at APHIS has been vacant for an extended period of time. This equine veterinary position is vital for an efficient and coordinated response to equine disease outbreaks and to handle the many equine issues for which APHIS is responsible. The Committee expects APHIS to fill this position as soon as possible.

Section 12101. Wildlife reservoir zoonotic disease initiative

Section 12101 authorizes a competitive grant program to improve diagnostic testing and vaccines for Bovine Tuberculosis, Brucellosis and other zoonotic diseases in livestock, authorized for $7 million in appropriations per fiscal year.

Section 12102. Trichinae Certification Program

Section 12102 reauthorizes the Trichinae Certification Program.

Section 12103. National Aquatic Health Plan

Section 12103 reauthorizes the National Aquatic Health Plan.

Section 12104. Sheep Production and Marketing Grant Program

Section 12104 authorizes a competitive grant program to improve the sheep industry and provides mandatory funding of $1.5 million and authorizes $3 million in appropriations per fiscal year.

Section 12105. Feral Swine Eradication Pilot Program

Section 12105 authorizes a pilot between NRCS and APHIS to eradicate feral swine and authorizes $2 million per fiscal year.

Section 12106. National Animal Health Laboratory Network (NAHLN)

Section 12106 codifies NAHLN.

Section 12107. National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP)

Section 12107 Directs USDA to continue the NPIP and ensure that it meets world standards. Additionally, the committee urges USDA to involve stakeholders and the committee if they consider any changes in governance structure.

SUBTITLE C—OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 12201. Military veterans agricultural liaison

Section 12201 establishes a military veteran liaison to connect returning veterans with beginning farmer training and help veterans access USDA programs.

Section 12202. Information gathering

Section 12202 revises section 1619 of the 2008 Farm Bill to permit information sharing with certain State agencies, political subdivisions, and local governmental agencies.
Section 12203. Grants to improve supply, stability, safety, and training of agricultural labor force

Section 12203 reauthorizes grants to improve Supply, Stability, Safety, and Training of Agricultural Labor Force at $10 million per fiscal year.

Section 12204. Noninsured Crop Assistance Program

Section 12204 contains a revision to the Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP) that provides a “buy-up” option to producers of crops that are not covered by crop insurance. The section allows producers to elect and pay for higher coverage levels between 55 percent and 65 percent. Producers who elect higher coverage levels would pay a premium based upon the value of their production and acres planted. The buy-up option in Section 12204 was included to assist producers of non-covered crops who have been left without adequate support when facing losses under NAP as it now exists. The Committee recognizes concerns that the inadequate level of support under NAP has been a disincentive for utilization of the program by producers. The Committee intends for the new buy-up option to provide more effective coverage for producers of non-covered crops against losses and improve their ability to manage the risks they face. Additionally, section 12204 removes overlap between NAP and the disaster programs in Title I.

Section 12205. Bioenergy coverage in Noninsured Crop Assistance Program

Section 12205 includes crops grown for purposes of producing a feedstock for renewable biofuel, renewable electricity, or biobased products in the NAP.

Section 12206. Regional and economic infrastructure development

Section 12206 reauthorizes the program, with a slight adjustment to the cap on administration fees.

Section 12207. Office of Tribal Relations

Section 12207 directs the Secretary to develop an Office of Tribal Relations.

Section 12208. Acer Access and Development Program

Section 12208 gives the Secretary authority to make grants for maple syrup access and development.

Section 12209. Prohibition on attending an animal fight or causing a minor to attend an animal fight; enforcement of animal fighting provisions

Section 12209 amends the Animal Welfare Act to include a prohibition on knowingly attending or causing a minor to attend an animal fighting venture.

Section 12210. Pima Cotton Trust Fund

Section 12210 establishes a Pima Cotton Trust Fund.

Section 12211. Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund

Section 12211 establishes an Agriculture Wool Apparel Manufacturers Trust Fund.
Section 12212. Citrus Disease Research and Development Trust Fund

Section 12212 establishes a Citrus Disease Research and Development Trust Fund.

Section 2. Definition of Secretary

Section 2 defines the term “Secretary” for the entire act as the Secretary of Agriculture.

Rollcall Votes in Committee

2012 Markup

By a rollcall vote of 16 yeas and 5 nays as follows, the bill was ordered reported with amendments:

YEAS—16
Mr. Roberts
Mr. Lugar
Mr. Johanns
Mr. Grassley
Mr. Thune
Mr. Hoeven
Mr. Leahy
Mr. Harkin
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Baucus
Mr. Nelson
Mr. Brown
Mr. Casey
Ms. Klobuchar
Mr. Bennet
Ms. Stabenow

NAYS—5
Mr. Cochran
Mr. McConnell
Mr. Chambliss
Mr. Boozman
Mrs. Gillibrand

2013 Markup

Senator Hoeven offered an amendment that would allow NRCS certification maps of farms from 1990 to 1996 to serve as official determinations for purposes of wetland compliance. By rollcall vote of 10 yeas and 10 nays as follows, the amendment was defeated:

YEAS—10
Mr. Cochran
Ms. Heitkamp
Mr. McConnell
Mr. Roberts
Mr. Chambliss
Mr. Boozman
Mr. Hoeven
Mr. Johanns
Mr. Grassley
Mr. Thune

NAYS—10
Ms. Stabenow
Mr. Leahy
Mr. Harkin
Mr. Baucus
Mr. Brown
Ms. Klobuchar
Mr. Bennet
Ms. Gillibrand
Mr. Donnelly
Mr. Cowan

Senator Thune offered an amendment to reform the SNAP Nutrition Education and Obesity Prevention grant program such that the funds are awarded on a $5 per enrolled individual basis. By rollcall vote of 8 yeas and 12 nays as follows, the amendment was defeated:
A rollcall vote was conducted to consider final passage of the farm bill. By rollcall vote of 15 yeas and 5 nays as follows, the bill was adopted:

YEAS—15
Ms. Stabenow
Mr. Cochran
Mr. Leahy ¹
Mr. Harkin ¹
Mr. Baucus
Mr. Brown
Ms. Klobuchar
Mr. Bennet
Ms. Gillibrand
Mr. Donnelly
Ms. Heitkamp ¹
Mr. Cowan

NAYS—5
Mr. McConnell ¹
Mr. Roberts
Mr. Chambliss
Mr. Boozman
Mr. Hoeven
Mr. Johanns
Mr. Grassley
Mr. Thune
Ms. Klobuchar
Mr. Bennet
Ms. Gillibrand
Mr. Donnelly
Ms. Heitkamp ¹
Mr. Cowan

¹ Senator投票 for the bill
ADDITIONAL VIEWS

ADDITIONAL VIEWS OF SENATOR THUNE, SENATOR GRASSLEY, SENATOR BROWN, SENATOR JOHANNES, SENATOR ROBERTS, AND SENATOR DONNELLY

TITLE I—COMMODITY PROGRAMS

While we agree with much of the content of the committee report, we regretfully file these additional views to clarify strong concerns with Title I of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry originally reported bill, S. 954.

The Commodity Title in S. 954, the “Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2013” includes a significant change that represents a step backward from the reforms offered under S. 3240, the “Agriculture Reform, Food, and Jobs Act of 2012”; specifically, the continuation of indefensible, market-distorting price-based subsidies for farmers. These supports were eliminated in the bill agreed to by the Senate in 2012.

We are concerned that the elimination of a program that guarantees payments (direct payments) has been replaced by a program called Adverse Market Payments (AMP) that uses fixed reference prices established by Congress to provide guaranteed payments to at least some commodities and does so in a way that has the potential to distort markets and production and invite disputes before the World Trade Organization (WTO). Only two commodities receive a Congressionally-fixed price in the reported bill and both of them receive a fixed price at significantly higher levels than provided in the previous Farm Bill. These two commodities are also given the opportunity to update base acres and payment yields in a manner that is contrary to historical precedent and is likely to increase the market-distortive nature of the programs, making them even more vulnerable to WTO challenge.

There was strong opposition to the reported bill by several members of the Agriculture Committee based on the inclusion of the AMP program due, in part to the inequitable treatment it provides for certain crops. We note that concerns have been raised about treating all crops and all regions equitably and against locking in profits for some commodities. Those concerns apply directly to the AMP program as the fixed reference prices for two crops are likely to guarantee payments to the producers of those crops because they are set too high, and those payments are likely to serve as a guaranteed profit for those commodities since they provide a price above the cost of production and the market value of the commodity.

We do not consider having Congress fix the prices for two commodities resulting in likely payments for the five-year duration of the bill reform, nor is it defensible to American taxpayers.

Commodity prices are inherently subject to the laws of supply and demand and are best set in the market based on the laws of
supply and demand. Congress does not know better than the market what the price of a commodity should be in a given year, and it is even less capable of properly fixing those prices over multiple years. Historically, when Congress has set fixed floor prices for commodities at artificially high levels to address low prices and depressed markets, these policies have created market-distorting cycles under which farmers have planted excessive acres of an oversupplied commodity in order to capture Government assistance, which significantly increased Federal outlays at taxpayer expense as prices continue to decline.

For example, from 1999 through 2001 market prices fell below market loan rates. Acreages of soybeans, cotton, and rice increased at the expense of corn and wheat because market prices fell below imbalanced loan rates. From 1999 through 2001, both U.S. and international acreage mixes were affected by the marketing loan program’s signals to U.S. producers.

Commodities are traded worldwide, and the United States is the leading producer of many of the basic commodities in the world. Federal assistance provided when Congress establishes fixed floor prices for commodities at artificially high level substantially increases the potential to create oversupplied and depressed markets affecting farmers in the United States and overseas; and raises our concerns that such policies could lead to further disputes before the WTO.

Because the AMP Program is structured nearly the same as the counter-cyclical program contained in the 2002 and 2008 Farm Bills, which along with the market loan program was subject to a successful dispute by Brazil before the WTO that has nearly resulted in retaliation against American exports and has required the payment of $147.3 million annually to the Brazilian cotton industry by the United States taxpayer, the reported bill’s inclusion of AMP and continued use of fixed reference prices for certain crops creates the risk for future WTO challenges. We are concerned that such challenges would be likely to be found inconsistent with our WTO commitments, putting the American economy at further risk from potential retaliation against our exports or requiring further payments of taxpayer funds to foreign agricultural industries. Having reformed these programs away from market-distorting price fixing just last year, we should not consider reinserting such provisions as contained in AMP to be a reform of our commodity support policies.

Due to the recent high commodity prices, a greater percentage of the U.S. commodity crop production occurs on marginal lands, fragile ecosystems, and in areas more prone to natural disasters, all of which jeopardize vital natural resources, such as soil and water. We are concerned that fixed reference prices at levels such as those under AMP are likely to influence planting decisions for some commodities and that farmers capitalizing on the AMP-generated income when market prices drop will be encouraged to further expand commodity crop production on marginal and fragile higher risk lands.

The basis of concern for the Commodity Title in S. 954 goes beyond the risks of the fixed high reference prices for certain crops under the AMP Program. Of even greater concern to us is the pos-
sibility that during the Conference Committee action the high fixed reference prices in AMP for certain crops will be expanded to apply to all crops; and that those fixed reference prices will be coupled to or be used to calculate payments on the planted acres of each participating commodity crop. This combination of high fixed target prices coupled to planted acres to calculate payments would greatly magnify the concerns expressed based solely on AMP.

For the reasons above, we provide these additional views to the Committee’s report.

**CHANGES IN EXISTING LAW**

In compliance with paragraph 12 of rule XXVI of the Standing Rules of the Senate, the Committee states that, in its opinion, it is necessary to dispense with the requirements of that paragraph in order to expedite the business of the Senate.